

# Curricular Bulletin

of the

## Educational Policies Council

No. 188  
31 May 2012

Actions items, lesser action item, information items,  
and courses presented on EPC agendas  
from August 2011 to May 2012



Editors: Therese E. Tillett, director of curriculum services  
Lisa N.H. Delaney, academic program coordinator  
Jennifer Sandoval, academic program officer  
Office of Curriculum Services

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>Voting Membership of the Educational Policies Council for 2011-2012 .....</b> | <b>4</b>   |
| <b>Ohio Board of Regents .....</b>   | <b>5</b>   |
| <b>University Requirements Curriculum (URCC) Committee.....</b>                  | <b>5</b>   |
| <b>Associate and Assistant (A&amp;A) Deans Committee .....</b>                   | <b>5</b>   |
| <b>Office of the Provost.....</b>  | <b>6</b>   |
| <b>College of Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology .....</b>       | <b>7</b>   |
| <b>College of Architecture and Environmental Design.....</b>                     | <b>14</b>  |
| <b>College of the Arts .....</b>   | <b>30</b>  |
| School of Art .....  | 30         |
| School of Fashion Design and Merchandising.....                                  | 37         |
| School of Music .....  | 46         |
| School of Theatre and Dance .....  | 49         |
| <b>College of Arts and Sciences.....</b>   | <b>62</b>  |
| Department of Anthropology .....   | 64         |
| Department of Biological Sciences .....  | 65         |
| Department of Chemical Physics.....  | 70         |
| Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry.....                                    | 71         |
| Department of Computer Science.....  | 74         |
| Department of English .....  | 77         |
| Department of Geography .....  | 100        |
| Department of Geology.....   | 101        |
| Department of History.....   | 104        |
| Department of Mathematical Sciences .....  | 111        |
| Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies .....                        | 113        |
| Department of Pan-African Studies .....  | 119        |
| Department of Philosophy.....  | 120        |
| Department of Physics.....   | 120        |
| Department of Political Science / Center for Applied Conflict Management .....   | 121        |
| Department of Psychology.....  | 124        |
| Department of Sociology.....   | 125        |
| <b>College of Business Administration.....</b>                                   | <b>125</b> |
| Department of Accounting .....   | 126        |
| Department of Economics.....   | 126        |
| Department of Management and Information Systems.....                            | 127        |
| Department of Marketing and Entrepreneurship .....                               | 133        |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| <b>College of Communication and Information.....</b>          | <b>136</b> |
| School of Communication Studies .....                         | 136        |
| School of Journalism and Mass Communication .....             | 138        |
| School of Library and Information Science .....               | 153        |
| School of Visual Communication Design .....                   | 161        |
| <b>School of Digital Sciences .....</b>                       | <b>167</b> |
| <b>College Education, Health and Human Services.....</b>      | <b>168</b> |
| School of Foundations, Leadership and Administration .....    | 169        |
| School of Health Science .....                                | 180        |
| School of Lifespan Development and Educational Services ..... | 187        |
| School of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies .....   | 196        |
| <b>College of Nursing .....</b>                               | <b>204</b> |
| <b>College of Public Health .....</b>                         | <b>227</b> |
| <b>Regional College .....</b>                                 | <b>237</b> |
| <b>Graduate Studies .....</b>                                 | <b>265</b> |
| <b>Undergraduate Studies.....</b>                             | <b>265</b> |

## THE EDUCATIONAL POLICIES COUNCIL

The Educational Policies Council (EPC) is a Faculty Senate-body responsible for long-range academic planning for Kent State University. The EPC has oversight for curriculum issues, programs and policy proposals, library policies and facilities. It is co-chaired by the senior vice president for academic affairs and provost and the chair of the Faculty Senate.

More information on the EPC can be accessed in the University Policy Register ([3342-2-07 Administrative policy and procedures regarding the Educational Policies Council](#)).

Members meet minimum three times an academic year to review and vote on the issues and proposals. Agendas, and minutes can be viewed at: [www.kent.edu/provost/curriculum/epc](http://www.kent.edu/provost/curriculum/epc).

All proposals are scanned and indexed into an online document-imaging product called ApplicationXtender (<http://diprod02.uis.kent.edu/appxtender/login.aspx>). Please contact Jennifer Sandoval ([jsandova@kent.edu](mailto:jsandova@kent.edu)) to obtain access to the application.

**VOTING MEMBERSHIP OF THE EDUCATIONAL POLICIES COUNCIL FOR 2011-2012**

| <b>Ex-Officio Members</b>  |  |
|--|--|
| Robert G. Frank(Aug-Mar)/Todd A. Diacon (Apr-May), <i>Co-Chair</i>                     | Provost and Senior Vice President for Academic Affairs                               |
| Paul A. Farrell, <i>Co-Chair</i>   | Faculty Senate Chair   |
| <b>Undergraduate Council</b>   | <b>Graduate Council</b>  |
| Joanne M. Arhar, Associate Dean, Education, Health and Human Services                  | Sonia A. Alegmano, Dean, Public Health   |
| James K. Bracken, Dean, University Libraries   | Nancy E. Barbour, Associate Dean, Education, Health and Human Services               |
| Thomas W. Brewer, Associate Dean, Public Health  | Gail E. Bromley, Associate Dean, Nursing   |
| John R. Crawford, Dean, The Arts   | Jonathan P. Fleming, Associate Dean (Interim), Architecture and Environmental Design |
| Laura Cox Dzurec, Dean, Nursing  | LuEtt J. Hanson, Associate Dean, Communication and Information                       |
| John (Jack) Graham, Dean (Interim), Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology | Ralph Lorenz, Associate Dean, The Arts   |
| Timothy S. Moerland, Dean, Arts and Sciences   | I. Richmond Nettey, Associate Dean, Technology                                       |
| Kathryn S. Wilson, Dean (Interim), College of Business Administration                  | Barbara F. Schloman, Associate Dean, University Libraries                            |
| Douglas L. Steidl, Dean, Architecture and Environmental Design                         | Frederick W. Schroath, Associate Dean, Business Administration                       |
| Wanda E. Thomas, Dean, Regional College  | John R. Stalvey, Associate Dean, Arts and Sciences                                   |
| Stanley T. Wearden, Dean, Communication and Information                                | Mary Ann Stephens, Dean, Graduate Studies  |
| Robert A. Walker, Director, Digital Sciences   | Robert A. Walker, Director, Digital Sciences   |
| Donald R. Williams, Dean, Honors   |  |

| <b>Faculty Senate-Appointed Representatives</b>        |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Undergraduate Council</b>                           | <b>Graduate Council</b>  |
| Robin L. Lashley, Psychology/Arts and Sciences         | Tom Janson, Music/ The Arts  |
| Tracy A. Laux, Mathematical Sciences/Arts and Sciences | Richard Feinberg, Anthropology/Arts and Sciences   |
| Erica B. Lilly, University Libraries                   | Michael Mikusa, Teaching, Learning and Curriculum Studies/Education, Health and Human Services |
| William C. Ward III, Regional College, Trumbull        | Jonathan V. Selinger, Chemical Physics/ Arts and Sciences                                      |
| Linda L. Williams, Philosophy/Arts and Sciences        | James A. Tyner, Geography/Arts and Sciences  |

| <b>Faculty Senate-Appointed Alternates for Both Councils</b> |     |
|--|-----|
| n/a  | n/a |

| <b>College Curriculum Committee Representatives</b>                    |   |
|--|---|
| <b>Undergraduate Council</b>   | <b>Graduate Council</b>                                       |
| Paul J. Albanese, Business Administration                              | Yuko Kurahashi, The Arts                                      |
| Gregory M. Blase, Communication and Information                        | Eric M. Mintz, Arts and Sciences                              |
| Natalie L. Caine-Bish, Education, Health and Human Services            | R. Scott Olds, Public Health                                  |
| Jessie Carduner, Arts and Sciences                                     | Angela L. Ridgel, Education, Health and Human Services        |
| Pamela K. Evans, Architecture and Environmental Design                 | Cynthia G. Roller, Nursing                                    |
| Diana L. Fleming, Nursing  | Adil M. Sharag-Eldin, Architecture and Environmental Design   |
| Richard L. Mangrum, Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology | Timothy D. Smith, Communication and Information               |
| Sherry Schofield-Tomschin, The Arts                                    | John H. Thornton, Business Administration                     |
| Jonathan B. VanGeest, Public Health                                    | not named, Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology |

## OHIO BOARD OF REGENTS

1. Clarification of the definition of development (remedial) courses at Ohio public institutions  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Summer 2012**  
*Faculty Senate informed:* 7 May 2012

## FACULTY SENATE

1. Course hold policy. (discussion item)  
*EPC discussed:* 14 November 2011
2. Revision of the minimum grade-point average for students graduating with university honors.  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012 for spring 2016 commencement**  
*Faculty Senate approval:* 7 May 2012

## UNIVERSITY REQUIREMENTS CURRICULUM (URCC) COMMITTEE

2. Establishment of a policy to waive the Kent Core requirement for designated post-undergraduate (PUG) students who are seeking a bachelor's degree at Kent State.  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval:* 24 October 2011
3. Establishment of a policy to allow students who update their official catalog from a pre-2010 year to the current catalog year to be given special consideration in determining completion of the Kent Core if they have met the Liberal Education requirement in their prior catalog.  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Establishment of Kent Core Basic Sciences designation for BSCI 11010 Anatomy and Physiology I for Allied Health and BSCI 11020 Anatomy and Physiology II for Allied Health. These courses will be listed among the "beginning major sequences courses."  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval:* 24 October 2011
5. Establishment of Global Diversity designation to MUS 42181 Popular World Music.  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval:* 24 October 2011
6. Establishment of Writing-Intensive Course designation for FDM 35010 Contemporary Fashion Designers (formerly titled 21<sup>st</sup> Century Fashion Designers) and FDM 40291 Seminar in Fashion Merchandising; removal of Writing-Intensive Course designation from FDM 45035 Historic Textiles.  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval:* 24 October 2011
7. Clarification of the Experiential Learning Requirement. (discussion item)  
*EPC discussed:* 14 November 2011
8. Establishment of temporary Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning designation—for spring 2012 semester only—to MATH 20095 Special Topics: Precalculus.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**  
*Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval:* 23 January 2012
9. Inactivation of the following Kent Core-designated courses: HONR 13197 Colloquium: History of Civilization I; HONR 13297 Colloquium: History of Civilization II; HONR 13397 Colloquium: U.S. History I; HONR 13497 Colloquium: U.S. History II; HONR 15297 Colloquium: American Politics; HONR 15397 Colloquium: World Politics; HONR 15497 Colloquium: Comparative Politics; HONR 21197 Colloquium: Principles of Microeconomics; and HONR 21297 Colloquium: Principles of Macroeconomics.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval:* 23 January 2012

**University Requirements Curriculum (URCC) Committee *continued***

10. Establishment of Global Diversity designation to PH 10002 Introduction to Global Health, and Domestic Diversity designation to PH 44000 Health Disparities.  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval: 23 January 2012*
11. Inactivation of Global Diversity-designated ARCH 45610 Reconstructing Architecture.  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval: 23 January 2012*
12. Establishment of Writing-Intensive designation to CS 48102 Game Development Practicum, CS 49901 Capstone Project, INS 39001 Insurance Operations, JMC 31002 Advertising Copywriting and JMC 48001 Media Relations and Publicity.  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval: 23 January 2012*
13. Establishment of a policy that the writing-intensive course (WIC) requirements can be satisfied only with courses taken at Kent State University.  
*EPC approved: 16 April 2012* **FAILED**  
*Faculty Senate defeated: 7 May 2012*
14. Removal of Kent Core designation from PHY 24001 Astronomy, which is being inactivated  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
15. Establishment of global diversity designation to ENG 31006 World Englishes, and domestic diversity designation to ENG 41001 Sociolinguistics in Schooling.  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2013**
16. Establishment of writing-intensive designation to ARCH 40114 Theory and Criticism in Architectural Media.  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2013**
17. Establishment of Experiential Learning designation to courses listed in attachment (also listed alphabetically in the —course changesII section at the back of this agenda). Establishment of following policy for considering courses for the Experiential Learning Requirement: All undergraduate courses with numbers xxx92, xxx98 and xxx99, and all courses with “student teaching” in the course title shall be designated as Experiential Learning.  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate approval: 13 February 2012*

**OFFICE OF THE PROVOST**

1. Institutional articulation agreement between Kent State University and Columbus State Community College. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval: 29 August 2011* **Effective Spring 2011**
2. Implementation of the hold policy for courses not offered in five or more years. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval: 29 August 2011* **Effective Spring 2012**
3. Moratorium on submission to the Kent Core is lifted for the College of Public Health and the School of Digital Sciences only, as both have interdisciplinary majors, with the exception that their Kent Core proposals meet the spirit of an interdisciplinary course. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval: 29 August 2011* **Effective Fall 2011**
4. Catalog statements clarifying proficiency through testing and the Graduation Planning Systems. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**

**Office of the Provost *continued***

5. Revision of the Academic Forgiveness Policy to reflect implementation recommended by the Associate and Assistant (A&A) Deans Committee.  
*EPC approval: 14 November 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate approval: 12 December 2011*
6. An update on federal integrity rules. (discussion item)  
*EPC discussed: 17 October 2011 (undergraduate council only)*  
*EPC discussed: 14 November 2011 (both undergraduate and graduate councils)*
7. Gainful employment regulations and the definition of a certificate at Kent State. (discussion item)  
*EPC discussed: 17 October 2011 (undergraduate council only)*  
*EPC discussed: 14 November 2011 (both undergraduate and graduate councils)*
8. Establishment of a Cuban Studies Institute.  
*EPC approval: 27 February 2012* **Effective Spring 2012**  
*Faculty Senate approval: 12 March 2012*
9. Endorsement of the acquisition of the Ohio College of Podiatric Medicine.  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012*  
*Faculty Senate approval: 12 March 2012*
10. Establishment of a College of Podiatric Medicine and a Doctor of Podiatric Medicine degree.  
*EPC approval: 27 February 2012* **Effective 1 July 2012**  
*Faculty Senate approval: 12 March 2012*  
*Board of Trustees approval: 14 March 2012*
11. Revision of the curriculum review and approval process.  
*EPC approval: 27 February 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate approval: 12 March 2012*
12. Revision of the Catalog Rights and Exclusion policy to allow students to declare a different catalog for a minor, certificate or second major/degree.  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate approval: 16 July 2012*
13. Revision of the Academic Forgiveness, Academic Standing, Course Load, Dismissal and Reinstatement policies to ensure consistency in practice.  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate approval: 16 July 2012*
14. Revision of the Credit Testing Eligibility policy to clarify that credit-by-examination (CBE) is for currently enrolled and degree- and certificate-seeking students only, among other changes.  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate approval: 16 July 2012*
15. Revision of the Admissions, Residence and other policies to make clear that students in certificate programs are held to similar standards as those in degree programs.  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate approval: 16 July 2012*
16. Establishment of a Student Responsibilities statement for the University Catalog.  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate informed: 16 July 2012*
17. Inclusion in the Curriculum Guidelines definitions of lower- and upper-division undergraduate courses. (information item)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**

**Office of the Provost *continued***

18. Revision of catalog policy and course descriptions to incorporate the Ohio Board of Regents' definition of a developmental course. (*information item*)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**COLLEGE OF APPLIED ENGINEERING, SUSTAINABILITY AND TECHNOLOGY**

1. Inactivation of three concentrations in the Technology [TECH] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. The concentrations—Electrical/Electronics [ELEL]; Manufacturing/ Mechanical/Systems [MMSY]; and Computer Design, Animation and Game Design [CDAG] —are moving to the proposed Engineering Technology [ENGT] major in the Regional College. Minimum total hours to program completion increase, from 121-125 to 123-125, depending on concentration.  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Suspension of admission to the Technology Education Licensure [TEDL] concentration in the Technology [TECH] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree until 2014, at which time the program will be revised or inactivated. (*information item*)  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
3. Inactivation of the Professional Flight Crew Development and Air Transport Operations [C106] post-secondary certificate. (*information item*)  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
4. Establishment of a tech prep agreement with Stow-Munroe Falls High School, whereby eligible graduates of the school's Aviation Careers Academy program may, after admittance, earn credit for three courses (AERN 15000, AERN 15740, AERN 25250) applicable toward the Aeronautics [AERN] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. (*information item*)  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
5. Establishment of tech prep agreements with the following centers, whereby eligible graduates of the centers' specified program(s) may, after admittance, earn credit for two courses (TECH 31015, TECH 31044) applicable toward the Construction Management [COMA] concentration in the Technology [TECH] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree: (*information item*)  
     Columbiana County Career and Technical Center (Lisbon) – Construction Technology program  
     Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren) – Carpentry program  
     Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren) – Building Trades program  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
6. Revision of course requirements and sequencing of the Air Traffic Control [ATC] concentration in the Aeronautics [AERN] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 124. (*lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Inactivation of the Sustainable Construction Technology [C620, C832] post-baccalaureate and post-master's certificates. (*information item*)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
8. Inactivation of the Sustainable Systems [C621, C833] post-baccalaureate and post-master's certificates. (*information item*)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
9. Establishment of a tech prep agreement with Mahoning County Career Center (Canfield), whereby eligible graduates of the center's Aviation Maintenance Technology program may, after admittance, earn credit for two to six courses depending on concentration (AERN 35150, AERN 35020, AERN 35040, AERN 45030, 45710, 45711) applicable toward the Aeronautical Studies [AERN] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. (*information item*)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**



**College of Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology *continued***

10. Establishment of a tech prep agreement with Polaris Career Center (Middleburg Heights), whereby eligible graduates of the center's Aeronautics program may, after admittance, earn credit for three courses (AERN 15000, AERN 15740, AERN 25250) applicable toward the Aeronautical Studies [AERN] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. *(information item)*  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Spring 2012**
11. Establishment of a tech prep agreement with Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren), whereby eligible graduates of the center's Air Force Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps (AFJROTC) program may, after admittance, earn credit for two to four courses depending on concentration (AERN 15000, AERN 25250, AERN 35150, AERN 35341, AERN 45130) applicable toward the Aeronautical Studies [AERN] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. *(information item)*  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Spring 2012**
12. Establishment of tech prep agreements with the following centers, whereby eligible graduates of the specified program(s) may, after admittance, earn credit for two courses (TECH 31015, TECH 31044) applicable toward the Construction Management [COMA] concentration in the Technology [TECH] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree.
  - a. Buckeye Career Center (New Philadelphia) – Masonry; Industrial Electricity; Construction Maintenance; Construction Technology–Carpentry; and Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
  - b. Lorain County Joint Vocational School (Oberlin) – Masonry; Plumbing; Maintenance Services; and Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning
  - c. Massillon Washington High School (Massillon) – Construction Trades
  - d. Portage Lakes Career Center (Uniontown) – Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning*(information item)*  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Spring 2012**
13. Establishment of a tech prep agreement with Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren), whereby, after admittance, eligible graduates of the center's Computer-Aided Design program may earn credit for three courses (TECH 13580, TECH 23581, TECH 31044) and graduates of the center's Electrical Technology program may earn credit for two courses (TECH 31015, TECH 31044) applicable toward the Construction Management [COMA] concentration in the Technology [TECH] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. *(information item)*  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Spring 2012**
14. Establishment of an Aviation Weather [AVMT] minor. Minimum total credit hours toward program completion are 24.  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2013**
15. Revision of AERN 15250 FAA Orientation (3)  
 Prerequisite: None  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
16. Establishment of AERN 25251 Weather Information Systems (3)  
 Title: Weather Information Systems  
 Course ID: AERN 25251  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: AERN 25250 or GEOG 31062  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduction to various weather sensing equipment and the systems that deliver weather information to various users. An in-depth look at the National Weather Service, NOAA, NASA, FAA and commercially available weather information systems.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (with department approval)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Spring 2013**

**College of Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology *continued***

17. Establishment of AERN 25252 Thunderstorms and Severe Weather (3)  
 Title: Thunderstorms and Severe Weather  
 Abbreviation: Thunderstorms and Severe WX  
 Course ID: AERN 25252  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: AERN 25250 or GEOG 31062  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Analysis and forecast of thunderstorm and severe convective weather activity development and movement. Analysis of atmospheric information and clouds, radar, computer models, and charts. A study of mid-latitude cyclones and some focused study on tropical depressions, hurricanes, tornadoes, dust and sand storms. Study includes geographic effects and cyclone life cycles. Provides an in-depth look at the development of severe weather products for aviation such as AIRMET, SIGMET and Convective SIGMET.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (with department approval)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
18. Revision of AERN 25350 Fundamentals of Air Traffic Control (3)  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Corequisite: AERN 25351  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
19. Revision of AERN 25351 Fundamentals of Air Traffic Control Laboratory (1)  
 Prerequisite: none  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
20. Establishment of AERN 35021 Radar and Satellite Weather Information (3)  
 Title: Radar and Satellite Weather Information  
 Abbreviation: Radar Satellite WX Information  
 Course ID: AERN 35021  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: AERN 25250 or GEOG 31062  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: A study of satellite and radar imagery. A focus on both passive and active remote sensing systems. Student develops an understanding of the properties of meteorological radar sensing, signal propagation and estimating precipitation. Provides an in-depth look at radar and satellite products and their application to aircrew operations. Emphasis is placed on real-time identification of weather phenomena affecting a flight in progress.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (with department approval)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**

**College of Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology *continued***

21. Establishment of AERN 35022 Weather Strategy for Aircrews (3)  
 Title: Weather Strategy for Aircrews  
 Course ID: AERN 35022  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: AERN 25250 or GEOG 31062  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Flying strategies for various weather conditions to include low ceilings and visibility, turbulence, cold weather, thunderstorms, and wind shear. An exploration of basic and advanced weather theory and how to get the best use of FAA and commercially available forecast products and briefing services. Course takes a condition-by-condition look at various hazardous weather phenomena.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (with department approval)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
22. Revision of AERN 35342 Air Traffic Control I (2)  
 Title: Terminal Operations I  
 Prerequisite: AERN 15250, AERN 15740, AERN 25350 and AERN 25351  
 Description: Intermediate level terminal operations course. Emphasis on tower operations at the clearance delivery, ground control, and local control positions. Topics covered will include, but not be limited to phraseology, procedures, LOAs, and weather.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
23. Revision of AERN 35343 En Route Air Traffic Control (2)  
 Title: En Route I  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Prerequisite: AERN 25250, AERN 25350 and AERN 35342  
 Description: Introduction to en route operations of air traffic control. Focus on the non-RADAR foundations of en route operations. Topics covered include, but are not limited to phraseology, maps, LOAs, rules and procedures in a non-RADAR environment.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
24. Revision of AERN 35344 En Route Air Traffic Control Laboratory (1)  
 Title: En Route I Laboratory  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Prerequisite: AERN 25250, AERN 25350 and AERN 35342  
 Description: Introduction to en route operations of air traffic control. Focus on the non-RADAR foundations of en route operations. Topics covered include, but are not limited to phraseology, maps, LOAs, rules and procedures in a non-RADAR environment.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
25. Revision of AERN 35345 Air Traffic Control I Laboratory (1)  
 Title: Terminal Operations I Laboratory  
 Abbreviation: Terminal Operations I Lab  
 Description: Application of terminal air traffic control operating principles explored in AERN 35342 Terminal Operations I.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
26. Revision of AERN 45092 Aeronautical Internship/Cooperative Education (1-2)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
27. Revision of AERN 45300 Air Traffic Control Capstone (3)  
 Prerequisite: AERN 45320, AERN 45321, AERN 45343 and AERN 45344  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology *continued***

28. Revision of AERN 45320 Air Traffic Control II (2)  
 Title: Terminal Operations II  
 Description: Advanced terminal course that focuses on the TRACON environment. Emphasis in vectoring and sequencing for approach at the primary airport. Topics covered will include, but not be limited to phraseology, maps, LOAs, and airspace.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
29. Revision of AERN 45321 Air Traffic Control II Laboratory (1)  
 Title: Terminal Operations II Laboratory  
 Abbreviation: Terminal Operations II Lab  
 Description: Application of terminal air traffic control operating principles explored in AERN 45320 Terminal Operations II.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
30. Revision of AERN 45343 En Route Air Traffic Control II  
 Title: En Route II  
 Prerequisite: AERN 35343  
 Description: Advanced en route course that focuses on low altitude, en route operations. Some time is spent on high altitude and special operations as well. Topics covered include, but not limited to phraseology, procedures, LOAs and maps.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
31. Revision of AERN 45344 En Route Air Traffic Control II Laboratory (1)  
 Title: En Route II Laboratory  
 Prerequisite: AERN 35343  
 Description: Application of en route air traffic control operating principles explored in AERN 45343 En Route II.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
32. Revision of AERN 65300 Airline Transport Operations (3)  
 Description: The study of scheduled and charter airline transport operations under Federal Aviation Regulations (FAR) Part 135.  
*EPC approval:* 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
33. Revision of AERN 45099 Aeronautical Studies Capstone (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
34. Revision of TECH 26301 Networking Hardware I (3)  
 Prerequisite: TECH 21021 or DSCI 16010  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
35. Revision of TECH 26301 Networking Hardware I (3)  
 Prerequisite: TECH 21021 or DSCI 16010  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
36. Revision of TECH 33700 Quality Techniques (3)  
 Prerequisites: none  
*EPC approval:* 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
37. Revision of TECH 34000 Computer Animation II (3)  
 Course ID: CDAG 34000  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
38. Revision of TECH 34001 Computer Animation II (3)  
 Course ID: CDAG 34001  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology *continued***

39. Revision of TECH 34002 Advanced CAD II (3)  
*EPC approval:* 19 September 2011 **WITHDRAWN**
40. Revision of TECH 34003 Animation Theory (3)  
 Course ID: CDAG 34003  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
41. Revision of TECH 34004 Technology of Light, Color, Design and Layout (2)  
 Course ID: CDAG 34004  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
42. Revision of TECH 36620 Coordinating Technical Projects (3)  
 Title: Project Management in Engineering and Technology  
 Abbreviation: Project Management in Eng/Tech  
 Prerequisite: junior or senior standing  
 Description: The planning, organizing, directing and controlling of company technology resources for project-based management functions. Includes project coordination requirements, management and planning methods and the use of various management and planning tools.  
*EPC approval:* 29 August 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
43. Establishment of TECH 42103 Construction Specifications and Services (3)  
 Title: Construction Specifications and Services  
 Abbreviation: Construction Specs and Service  
 Course ID: TECH 42103  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: TECH 22200  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Educates the student in the fundamental tenants that all the stakeholders in the design and construction industry hold to. With a firm understanding of what the roles and responsibilities that each stakeholder has to the others the student participates in the process of construction confident that they understand what they are expected to do in their role as well as what they can expect of the architect, the own and the various trades.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
44. Revision of TECH 43000 Advanced Animation and Game Design (2)  
 Course ID: CDAG 43000  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
45. Revision of TECH 43001 Technology of Media and Film Production (2)  
 Course ID: CDAG 43001  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
46. Revision of TECH 43002 Graphics Design Technology (3)  
 Course ID: CDAG 43002  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
47. Revision of TECH 43003 Virtual Reality and Game Design (2)  
 Course ID: CDAG 43003  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
48. Revision of TECH 43004 UNIX Scripting with Applications (2)  
 Course ID: CDAG 43004  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology *continued***

49. Revision of TECH 46031 Student Teaching (9)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
50. Establishment of TECH 46312 Wireless Network and Telecommunication Systems (3)  
 Course ID: TECH 46312  
 Title: Wireless Network and Telecommunication Systems  
 Abbreviation: Wireless Telecom Systems  
 Prerequisite: TECH 36302  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Describes wireless and telecommunication electronic systems technologies. Topics covered include the Public Switch Telephone Network infrastructure, electronic switching systems, transmission systems, and emerging wireless networks. Note: this course is part of the Networking Hardware course sequence required for students enrolled in the Computer Engineering Technology concentration.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 29 August 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
51. Establishment of TECH 63411 Wireless and Telecommunication Systems Requirements Engineering (3)  
 Title: Wireless and Telecommunication Systems Requirements Engineering  
 Abbreviation: Wireless and Telecom Req Eng  
 Course ID: TECH 63411  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Describes the methods and techniques to develop requirements engineering specifications for wireless and telecommunication systems. Topics covered include Industry standards for telecom and wireless communications, reference data models, functional requirements specifications, performance analysis, the requirements review process, and systems verification. Familiarity with Requirements Engineering and Analysis (TECH 36411) concepts is recommended.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
52. Establishment of TECH 64312 Advanced Wireless Telecommunication System and Network (3) Technologies (3)  
 Title: Advanced Wireless Telecommunication System and Network Technologies  
 Abbreviation: Advanced Wireless Technologies  
 Course ID: TECH 64312  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: TECH 56312 and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Describes technologies associated with wireless and telecommunications systems. Topics covered include Public Switch Telephone Network Infrastructures, Intelligent Networks, Wireless Technologies in Manufacturing Enterprises, 3GPP Standards, ITU Standards.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Applied Engineering, Sustainability and Technology *continued***

53. Establishment of TECH 65330 Advanced Visual Basic Programming in Engineering Technology (3)  
 Title: Advanced Visual Basic Programming in Engineering Technology  
 Abbreviation: Advanced VB Programming in Eng  
 Course ID: TECH 65330 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: TECH 56330 and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3 Description: Describes advanced concepts in Visual Basic Programming for solving engineering problems. Topics covered include classes and objects; SQL server databases, Language Integrated Query, creating web apps, programming web forms, and security. Familiarity with Visual Basic Programming in Engineering Technology (TECH 56330) is strongly recommended.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**COLLEGE OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN**

1. Establishment of an Architectural History [ARHS] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 21.  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Establishment of a Historic Preservation [HPRS] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 21.  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Revision of the course requirements for the Architectural Studies [ARCS] major within the Bachelor of Art [BA] degree. Revisions include addition of a first-year foundation sequence for all majors in the college. Minimum total credit hours to program completion increase, from 125 to 126. *(lesser action item)*  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Revision of the course requirements for the Architecture [ARCH] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Revisions include addition of a first-year foundation sequence for all majors in the college. Minimum total credit hours to program completion increase, from 127 to 131. *(lesser action item)*  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Revision of the course requirements for the Interior Design [ID] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Revisions include addition of a first-year foundation sequence for all majors in the college. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 130 to 127. *(lesser action item)*  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Revision of course requirements for the Architectural Studies [ARCS] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 125. *(lesser action item)*  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Revision of course requirements for the Interior Design [ID] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion increase, from 130 to 131. *(lesser action item)*  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
8. Inactivation of the Preservation Architecture [C604] post-baccalaureate certificate. *(information item)*  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
9. Inactivation of the Urban Design [C602] post-baccalaureate certificate. *(information item)*  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
10. Revision of the program requirements for the Architectural Studies [ARCS] minor. Minimum total credit hours to degree completion are unchanged at 18. *(lesser action item)*  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**



**College of Architecture and Environmental Design *continued***

11. Establishment of AED 10001 Design Thinking I (2)  
 Title: Design Thinking I  
 Course ID: AED 10001  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: architecture (ARCH), architectural studies (ARCS) or interior design (ID) major.  
 Corequisite: AED 10101  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Provides a broad, interdisciplinary introduction to design culture and the visualization of ideas and information through observations of the object in space.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
12. Establishment of AED 10002 Design Thinking II (2)  
 Title: Design Thinking II  
 Course ID: AED 10002  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: AED 10001; and architecture (ARCH), architectural studies (ARCS) or interior design (ID) major.  
 Corequisite: AED 10102  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Explores the role of design in society with a focus on purpose and meaning of form and space in relation to the human body.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
13. Establishment of AED 10101 Design Foundations Studio I (3)  
 Title: Design Foundations Studio I  
 Course ID: AED 10101  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: architecture (ARCH), architectural studies (ARCS) or interior design (ID) major.  
 Corequisite: AED 10001  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduction to the organizational principles and tools designers use to interpret and shape the built environment.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
14. Establishment of AED 10102 Design Foundations Studio II (3)  
 Title: Design Foundations Studio II  
 Course ID: AED 10102  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: AED 10101; and architecture (ARCH), architectural studies (ARCS) or interior design (ID) major.  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: A continued exploration of the organizational principles and tools designers use to interpret and shape the built environment.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Architecture and Environmental Design *continued***

15. Establishment of AED 63001 Evidence Based Design in Health Care (3)  
 Title: Evidence Based Design in Health Care  
 Abbreviation: EBD in Health Care  
 Course ID: AED 63001  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Prepares students to use credible data upon which to base design decisions rather than relying on anecdotal reports and findings. Studies evidence based design by exploring systems, research and the design process.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
16. Revision of ARCH 10121 Representation of Design I (3)  
 Course ID: ARCS 10121  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
17. Revision of ARCH 10122 Representation of Design II (3)  
 Course ID: ARCS 10122  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
18. Revision of ARCH 20121 Studio for Architecture Studies I (4)  
 Course ID: ARCS 20121  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
19. Revision of ARCH 20122 Studio for Architecture Studies II (4)  
 Course ID: ARCS 20122  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
20. Revision of ARCH 30022 Urban Design Discourse (3)  
 Course ID: ARCS 30022  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
21. Revision of ARCH 30112 Third Year Studio II-Florence (5)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
22. Revision of ARCH 30102 Third Year Studio (5)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
23. Revision of ARCH 30321 Structural Typology (3)  
 Course ID: ARCS 30321  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
24. Revision of ARCH 30421 The Environmental Imperative (3)  
 Course ID: ARCS 30421  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
25. Inactivation of ARCH 45001 Professional Practice: Real Estate and Development (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
26. Inactivation of ARCH 45002 Professional Practice: Contract and Planning Law (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Architecture and Environmental Design *continued***

27. Inactivation of ARCH 45003 Professional Practice: Leadership and Ethics (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
28. Inactivation of ARCH 45004 Professional Practice: Office and Financial Management (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
29. Inactivation of ARCH 45093 Workshop: Professional Practice (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
30. Inactivation of ARCH 45101 Fifth Year design Studio I (6)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
31. Inactivation of ARCH 45102 Fifth Year Design Studio II (3-6)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
32. Establishment of ARCH 45240 The Skyscraper (3)  
 Title: The Skyscraper  
 Course ID: ARCH 45240  
 Slashed: ARCH 55240 (Banner code: AFV)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ARCH 10111 and 20112 with a minimum grade of C  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: A study of skyscrapers from the standpoint of architectural, financial, structural, psychological and technological considerations. Emphasis is place on early developments in Chicago and New York, the influence of international style and current trends in ultra-high skyscrapers being built outside the U.S.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
33. Inactivation of ARCH 45610 Reconstructing Architecture (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
34. Establishment of ARCH 45625 Exploring Historic Structures (3)  
 Title: Exploring Historic Structures  
 Course ID: ARCH 45625  
 Slashed: ARCH 554625 (Banner code: AGG)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: junior standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Provides students with the skills and opportunity to document an historic structure using methods prescribed by the Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS). Course work will cover recording, documentation and assessment of the historic structure implementing the guidelines established by the Getty Conservation Institute, including history, purpose, means, methods, and field work. Architecture majors must have approved admission to the third year of study.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and LAB (laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Architecture and Environmental Design *continued***

35. Establishment of ARCH 45627 Preservation Technology (3)  
 Title: Preservation Technology  
 Course ID: ARCH 45627  
 Slashed: ARCH 55627 (Banner code: AFW)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: junior or senior standing in architecture  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: A study of historic building materials with an emphasis on causes of degradation, strategies for conservation and standards for preservation.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
36. Revision of ARCH 46992 Field Study (1-3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
37. Inactivation of ARCH 55001 Professional Practice: Real Estate and Development (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
38. Inactivation of ARCH 55002 Professional Practice: Contract and Planning Law (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
39. Inactivation of ARCH 55003 Professional Practice: Leadership and Ethics (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
40. Inactivation of ARCH 55004 Professional Practice: Office and Financial Management (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
41. Inactivation of ARCH 55093 Workshop: Professional Practice (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
42. Establishment of ARCH 55240 The Skyscraper (3)  
 Title: The Skyscraper  
 Course ID: ARCH 45240  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ARCH 10111 and 20112 with a minimum grade of C  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: A study of skyscrapers from the standpoint of architectural, financial, structural, psychological and technological considerations. Emphasis is place on early developments in Chicago and New York, the influence of international style and current trends in ultra-high skyscrapers being built outside the U.S.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Architecture and Environmental Design *continued***

43. Establishment of ARCH 55625 Exploring Historic Structures (3)  
 Title: Exploring Historic Structures  
 Course ID: ARCH 55625  
 Slashed: ARCH 45625 (Banner code: AGG)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing the College of Architecture and Environmental Design  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Provides students with the skills and opportunity to document an historic structure using methods prescribed by the Historic American Buildings Survey (HABS). Course work will cover recording, documentation and assessment of the historic structure implementing the guidelines established by the Getty Conservation Institute, including history, purpose, means, methods, and field work. Architecture majors must have approved admission to the third year of study.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and LAB (laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
44. Establishment of ARCH 55627 Preservation Technology (3)  
 Title: Preservation Technology  
 Course ID: ARCH 55627  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ARCH 30401 and 40402 with a minimum grade of C  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: A study of historic building materials with an emphasis on causes of degradation, strategies for conservation and standards for preservation.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
45. Inactivation of ARCH 55610 Reconstructing Architecture (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
46. Establishment of ARCH 63002 Health Care Facilities I (3)  
 Title: Health Care Facilities I  
 Course ID: ARCH 63002  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing and special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: An investigation of the history and types of health care facilities, and basic planning and programming requirements for their planning and design.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
47. Establishment of ARCH 63003 Health Care Facilities II (3)  
 Title: Health Care Facilities II  
 Course ID: ARCH 63003  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing and special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: An investigation of architectural finishes, furnishings, mechanical systems, regulatory systems and design team dynamics in health care design.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Architecture and Environmental Design *continued***

48. Revision of ARCS 30022 Urban Design Discourse (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
49. Establishment of ARCS 30123 Materials and Processes of Making (3)  
 Title: Materials and Processes of Making  
 Abbreviation: Materials and Processes  
 Course ID: ARCH 30123  
 Repeatable: No repeat  
 Prerequisite: ARCS (Architectural Studies) major and AED 10101, AED 10102, AED 10001 and AED 10002  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Seeks to introduce and foster an ease of mobility through various digital design environments utilizing familiar techniques of design production (i.e. drawing, modeling, rendering, etc.). Students engage in digital modes of production that will enable the testing of material, spatial, and tectonic performance through scalar prototyping.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
50. Establishment of ARCS 30124 Methods and Theories of Representation (3)  
 Title: Methods and Theories of Rep  
 Abbreviation: Methods and Theories of Rep  
 Course ID: ARCS 30124  
 Repeatable: No repeat  
 Prerequisite: ARCS (Architectural Studies) major and AED 10101, AED 10102, AED 10001 and AED 10002  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Seeks to examine traditional and contemporary methods of architectural representation as generative tools that mediate between individual idea and constructed environment.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
51. Establishment of ARCS 40114 Theory and Criticism of Architectural Media (3)  
 Title: Theory and Criticism in Architectural Media  
 Abbreviation: Theory and Criticism in ARCH  
 Course ID: ARCS 40114  
 Repeatable: No repeat  
 Prerequisite: ARCS (Architectural Studies) major and junior or senior standing AED 10002  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Aimed at investigating the increasingly intertwined issues that link contemporary architectural theory and criticism with the world of media..  
 Attribute: WIC (writing-intensive course)  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Architecture and Environmental Design *continued***

52. Establishment of ID 14011 Introduction to Interior Design (1)  
Title: Introduction to Interior Design  
Abbreviation: Intro to Interior Design  
Course ID: ID 14011  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: none  
Credit hours: 1  
Description: Introduction to a broad range of interior design issues including environmental, ecological, aesthetic, social, global, spatial, ethical and technical, and addresses the needs of the human being related to interior design practice. Students acquire knowledge and understanding of significant aspects in interior design and diverse options within the profession, which helps them to identify their career paths in interior design.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
53. Establishment of ID 14012 Design and Human Behavior (3)  
Title: Design and Human Behavior  
Course ID: ID 14012  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ID 14011 with a minimum grade of C (2.000)  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: Introduces the concepts of human factors, the way in which humans relate to the physical environment within cultural milieus, and investigates applications of these factors in the design of interiors with consideration of specialized populations.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
54. Establishment of ID 24001 Interior Design Studio I- Space Planning and Human Factors (3)  
Title: Interior Design Studio I: Space Planning and Human Factors  
Abbreviation: ID Studio I Space Planning  
Course ID: ID 24001  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ID 14012 with a minimum grade of C (2.000)  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: This studio focuses on space planning and the application of human factors to interior design solutions. Based on knowledge received in ID 14012 Design and Human Behavior, the following areas are incorporated into the studio projects: Americans with Disabilities Act; data gathering; space analysis and synthesis.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: STU (studio)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Architecture and Environmental Design *continued***

55. Establishment of ID 24002 Interior Design Studio II-Detailing and Fabrication (3)  
Title: Interior Design Studio II-Detailing and Fabrication  
Abbreviation: ID II Detailing/Fabrication  
Course ID: ID 24002  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ID 24001 with a minimum grade of C (2.000)  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: Focus is the understanding of detailing and fabrication in interior design that leads students to have a balanced ability between the creative and the technical abilities in design projects. Studies of architectural and interior design detailing, custom cabinetry, casework, joinery, millwork, fabrication, and FF&E are blended into each of the projects to instill a proficiency in construction execution. Usage of a 3D printer and laser cutter is introduced along with design projects.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: STU (studio)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
56. Establishment of ID 24011 Methods and Materials I: Building Systems (3)  
Title: Methods and Materials I: Building Systems  
Abbreviation: M and M I Building Systems  
Course ID: ID 24011  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ID 14012 with a minimum grade of C (2.000). Corequisite: ID 24001  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: Introduction to the principles of building construction and systems. Covers topics related to structural systems in buildings which include: floor, wall and roof systems; environmental comfort and sustainability; safety and security; HVAC; electrical; building control; and conveying systems, that influence and interact with interior design. Designed to advance the student to a higher level of understanding and competence in building technology for interior design.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
57. Establishment of ID 24012 Codes and Standards for Interior Design (3)  
Title: Codes and Standards for Interior Design  
Abbreviation: Codes and Standards of ID  
Course ID: ID 24012  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ID 24001 with a minimum grade of C (2.000). Corequisite: ID 24002.  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: Presents codes, standards and regulations that pertain to the materials and finishes of building interiors, their proper methods of application, installation and maintenance.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Architecture and Environmental Design *continued***

58. Establishment of ID 24013 History of Interiors I-Ancient to 15<sup>th</sup> Century (3)  
Title: History of Interiors I-Ancient to 15<sup>th</sup> Century  
Abbreviation: History of Interiors I  
Course ID: ID 24013  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ID 24001 with a minimum grade of C. Corequisite: ID 24002.  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: Provides a thorough background of the major design periods and traditions of global civilizations from ancient times to the 15th century including the design of furnishings, architecture, interiors, textiles, and the decorative and fine arts. The influences of culture, geography, technology, religion and politics on design are investigated.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
59. Establishment of ID 24021 Integrated Digital Applications I (3)  
Title: Integrated Digital Applications I  
Abbreviation: Digital Applications I  
Course ID: ID 24021  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: AED 10102 with a minimum grade of C (2.000). Corequisite: ID 24001  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: Prepares students for an ongoing exploration and integration of architectural software to assist with design problems within the interior design practice. Course work covers basic fundamentals of popular architectural programs and enables students to continuously build upon acquired knowledge and skills.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
60. Establishment of ID 24022 3D Modeling and rendering (2)  
Title: 3D Modeling and Rendering  
Course ID: ID 24022  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ID 24001 with a minimum grade of C (2.000). Corequisite: ID 24002  
Credit hours: 2  
Description: Introduces fundamental concepts, principles and practices of 3D digital modeling and rendering techniques applicable to design practice. Thorough instruction is given in the production of geometric surfaces and forms using surface and solid modeling tools, texturing, and lighting. Tutorial-based with supporting demonstrations and lectures on the various commands and approaches to interior design and architectural modeling and rendering.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Architecture and Environmental Design *continued***

61. Establishment of ID 34001 Interior Design Studio III-Large Scale Planning and Documentation (4)  
Title: Interior Design Studio III-Large Scale Planning and Documentation  
Abbreviation: ID III Planning and Document  
Course ID: ID 34001  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ID 24002 with a minimum grade of C (2.000)  
Credit hours: 4  
Description: Introduction to large-scale commercial space design through studio projects and lectures with an emphasis on space planning, office systems furniture planning, and development of workstation prototype development.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: STU (studio)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
62. Establishment of ID 34002 Interior Design Studio IV-Global and Historical Context (4)  
Title: Interior Design Studio IV-Global and Historical Context  
Abbreviation: ID IV Global/Historic Context  
Course ID: ID 34002  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ID 34001. Corequisite: ID 44014  
Credit hours: 4  
Description: Focus is on projects involving the historical design traditions of the United States and various global cultures. Historical approaches to interiors include: preservation; restoration; recreation of historic interiors; and the reuse of historic structures for new purposes. The use of metric dimensioning is a component of one project.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: STU (studio)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
63. Establishment of ID 34011 Lighting for Interior Spaces (3)  
Title: Lighting for Interior Spaces  
Course ID: ID 34011  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ID 24002 with a minimum grade of C (2.000). Corequisite: ID 34001  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: Lighting for Interior Spaces is structured to provide the interior design student with the knowledge required to select, design and install the proper lighting in the interior environment. Builds from elementary information to the complex and current technology in the industry.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Architecture and Environmental Design *continued***

64. Establishment of ID 34012 Methods and Materials II-Interior Materials (3)  
Title: Methods and Materials II-Interior Materials  
Abbreviation: M and M II Interior Materials  
Course ID: ID 34012  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ID 24002 with a minimum grade of C (2.000). Corequisite: ID 34001  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: Explores the methods and materials utilized in the design and construction of the sustainable interior environment. Presents the standards and requirements that pertain to finishes and materials; manufacture and composition of various interior materials and finishes; and proper methods of application and installation of selected materials.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
65. Establishment of ID 34013 Interior Design Business and Professional Practice (3)  
Title: Interior Design Business and Professional Practice  
Abbreviation: Business/Professional Practice  
Course ID: ID 34013  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ID 24002 with a minimum grade of C (2.000). Corequisite: ID 34001  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: Undertakes a study of business and professional practices of interior designers. Topics to be covered include: opportunities within the design profession; types of business formations; legal and ethical responsibilities; business operations; and project management. Students develop a business plan; write resumes and cover letters; and develop a design services proposal.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
66. Establishment of ID 34021 Lighting for Interior Spaces Laboratory (1)  
Title: Lighting for Interior Spaces Laboratory  
Abbreviation: Lighting for Interiors Lab  
Course ID: ID 34021  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ID 24002 with a minimum grade of C (2.000). Corequisite: ID 34011  
Credit hours: 1  
Description: Lighting for Interior Spaces Lab is a co-requisite to ID 34011 Lighting for Interior Spaces lecture. Structured for hands-on experience with calculating, specifying and testing different types of light and their application.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Architecture and Environmental Design *continued***

67. Establishment of ID 34022 Methods and Materials II-Interior Materials Laboratory (1)  
Title: Methods and Materials II-Interior Materials Laboratory  
Abbreviation: MMII Interior Materials Lab  
Course ID: ID 34022  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ID 24002 with a minimum grade of C (2.000). Corequisite: ID 34012  
Credit hours: 1  
Description: Provides hands-on experience in the application of selected materials for the design and construction of the sustainable interior environment. Information presented in ID 34012 Methods and Materials II - Interior Materials are applied to design scenarios.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
68. Establishment of ID 34023 Personal Branding and Image Making (3)  
Title: Personal Branding and Image Making  
Abbreviation: Personal Branding/Image Making  
Course ID: ID 34023  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ID 24002 with a minimum grade of C. Corequisite: ID 34001  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: Designed to provide the student with an understanding of 1) branding as a mechanism for personal and group identity; 2) the job market, versatility of the profession, and industry expectations; 3) a developed knowledge of portfolio layout, cover letter and resume writing; 4) increased sense of who they are as a designer and their future; and 5) the ability to market themselves and their work.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
69. Establishment of ID 44001 Interior Design Studio V-Specialized Focus and Populations (5)  
Title: Interior Design Studio V-Specialized Focus and Populations  
Abbreviation: ID V Special Focus/Populations  
Course ID: ID 44001  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ID 34002 with a minimum grade of C (2.000)  
Credit hours: 5  
Description: Structured to allow for a specialized focus on design problems that can occur based on current trends or issues that affect the built environment for varying populations. Environmental conditions and current and on-going specific design issues in the interior environment are utilized as problems for the course.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: STU (studio)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Architecture and Environmental Design *continued***

70. Establishment of ID 44002 Interior Design Studio VI-Community Engagement (5)  
 Title: Interior Design Studio VI-Community Engagement  
 Abbreviation: ID VI Community Engagement  
 Course ID: ID 44002  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ID 44001 with a minimum grade of C (2.000)  
 Credit hours: 5  
 Description: Community engagement refers to the process by which organizations and individuals build ongoing, permanent relationships for the purpose of applying a collective vision for the benefit of a community. Structured to establish relationships and work with community organizations and leaders in formal and informal manners and partnering to create change and improve physical environments.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
71. Establishment of ID 44011 Integrated Design Practice and Project Management (2)  
 Title: Integrated Design Practice and Project Management  
 Abbreviation: Integrated Design Practice  
 Course ID: ID 44011  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ID 44612 with a minimum grade of C (2.000). Corequisite: ID 44001  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Introduction and application of current interior design and related disciplines project management needs, methods, and techniques in order to complete a design-build project. Content is project scheduling, documentation and supervision of all members of a design-build team including interior designers, architects, construction personnel and assorted trades involved in producing a built environment.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
72. Establishment of ID 44014 History of Interiors II-16<sup>th</sup> through 19<sup>th</sup> Century (3)  
 Title: History of Interiors II-16<sup>th</sup> through 19<sup>th</sup> Century  
 Abbreviation: History of Interiors II  
 Course ID: ID 44014  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ID 24013 with a minimum grade of C (2.000)  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Provides a thorough background of the major design periods and traditions of global civilizations from the 16th through the 19th centuries including the design of furnishings, architecture, interiors, textiles, and the decorative and fine arts. The influence of culture, geography, technology, religion and politics on design are investigated.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Architecture and Environmental Design *continued***

73. Establishment of ID 44015 History of Interiors III-20<sup>th</sup> Century to the Present (3)  
 Title: History of Interiors III-20<sup>th</sup> Century to the Present  
 Abbreviation: History of Interiors III  
 Course ID: ID 44015  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ID 44014 with a minimum grade of C (2.000). Corequisite: ID 44001  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Provides a thorough background of the major design periods and traditions of global civilizations from the 20th century to the present including the design of furnishings, architecture, interiors, textiles, and the decorative and fine arts. The influence of culture, geography, technology, religion and politics on design are investigated.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
74. Establishment of ID 44041 Current Issues in Interior Design (1)  
 Title: Current Issues in Interior Design  
 Abbreviation: Current Issues in ID  
 Course ID: ID 44041  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ID 44001. Corequisite: ID 44002  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Structured to inform the advanced design student about issues within the design and social world and how design contributes to improving human well-being and livelihood. Focuses the student on developing an understanding that designers and creative professionals have a responsibility and are able to cause real change in the world through good design.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
75. Revision of ID 44592 Practicum in Interior Design (2-10)  
 Title: Professional Interior Design Internship  
 Abbreviation: Interior Design Internship  
 Repeatable: for a maximum of 4 credit hours  
 Prerequisite: ID 34002 with a minimum grade of C (2.000)  
 Credit hours: 1-4  
 Description: (Repeatable for a maximum of 4 credit hours) Provides practical professional interior design experience by exposing the student to first-hand knowledge of the professional work environment. Students are required to prepare a portfolio and resume, and interview for the positions offered by the professional design firms locally, nationally and internationally.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Architecture and Environmental Design *continued***

76. Establishment of ID 44611 Interior Design Research and Programming (2)  
 Title: Interior Design Research and Programming  
 Abbreviation: ID Research and Programming  
 Course ID: ID 44611  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ID 34001 with a minimum grade of C (2.000). Corequisite: ID 44631  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Structured to provide the student with an understanding of the research systems of inquiry related to the interior design process; the ability to demonstrate an understanding of the knowledge and tools related to the gathering of data related to the successful completion of a design project; and experience in researching, evaluating and programming of private and public spaces.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
77. Establishment of ID 44612 Interior Specifications and Cost Analysis (3)  
 Title: Interior Specifications and Cost Analysis  
 Abbreviation: Specifications/Cost Analysis  
 Course ID: ID 44612  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ID 34001 with a minimum grade of C (2.000). Corequisite: ID 34002  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Promotes an understanding of specifications and cost analysis of materials and furniture utilized in the design and construction of the sustainable interior environment. Informs students about format and content of the specifications that pertain to the interior contract documentation.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
78. Establishment of ID 44631 Inquiry for Evidence-Based Design (1)  
 Title: Inquiry for Evidence-Based Design  
 Course ID: ID 44631  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ID 34001 with a minimum grade of C (2.000)  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Structured to provide the student with the ability 1) to apply the research systems of inquiry related to the interior design process; 2) to demonstrate an understanding of the knowledge and tools related to the gathering of data related to the successful completion of a design project; 3) to experience the research, evaluation, and programming of private and public spaces.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Designation: WIC (writing intensive course)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**COLLEGE OF THE ARTS****School of Art**

1. Establishment of an Accessories [ACES] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 21.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Establishment of a Textiles [TEXT] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 21.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Art *continued***

13. Revision of ARTC 35303 Textile Arts: Tapestry (3)  
 Prerequisites: ARTF 14060 and ART 10022  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
14. Revision of ARTC 35304 Textile Arts: Pictorial weaving (3)  
 Course ID: ARTC 45304  
 Slash course: ARTC 55304  
 Prerequisite: ART 10022 and ARTF 14060  
 Description: Introduction to a range of weaving processes traditionally associated with the creation of figured or pictorial cloth. Techniques such as warp painting, supplementary weft and warp, pick-up doubleweave and tapestry are explored as a means of creating a well composed art cloth. Textile history is presented as an important resource for the development of woven studies and individually conceived projects.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
15. Establishment of ARTC 35305 Textile Accessories: Design and Production (3)  
 Title: Textile Accessories: Design and Production  
 Abbreviation: Textile Accessories Des/Prod  
 Course ID: ARTC 35305  
 Prerequisite: ARTF 14022 and 14060  
 Repeat: No repeat  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Focus is on the design and production of textile accessories using the structural process of weaving. Texture, material, and color are critically and creatively considered in relation to the development of unique functional objects. Professional design objectives are presented.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
16. Revision of ARTC 35305 Textile Accessories: Design and Production (3)  
 Prerequisites: ARTF 14060 and ART 10022  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
17. Establishment of ARTC 35306 Textile Art: Surface Color and Design (3)  
 Title: Textile Art: Surface Color and Design  
 Abbreviation: Textile Art: Surface Design  
 Course ID: ARTC 35306  
 Prerequisite: ARTF 14000 and ART 10022  
 Repeat: No repeat  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduction to coloring and patterning cloth through dyeing and resist techniques. Formal and conceptual aspects of surface design in relation to the flexible cloth plane will be explored. Study of traditional historic and contemporary textile references will provide a foundation for creative development.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
18. Revision of ARTC 35350 Textile Arts: Design and Production (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
 Prerequisites: ARTF 14060 and ART 10022  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**



**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Art *continued***

19. Revision of ARTC 35400 Ceramics II (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
20. Revision of ARTC 45092 Field Experience Travel Studies in Crafts (1-3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
21. Establishment of ARTC 45098 Senior Thesis Research and Proposal (1)  
 Title: Senior Thesis Research and Proposal  
 Abbreviation: Sr Thesis Research Proposal  
 Course ID: ARTC 45098  
 Prerequisite: senior standing in the Crafts (CRFT) major and special approval  
 Repeat: Repeatable for credit  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Preparatory course upon its successful completion a student may continue with Senior Thesis Exhibition. Acts as an exploratory period for the student to develop his or her ideas, conceptually, thematically and materially through research, writing, and through physical material studies.  
 Grade rule: C (standard letter-in progress)  
 Schedule type: RES (research)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
22. Revision of ARTC 45099 Senior Project: Crafts (4)  
 Title: Senior Thesis Exhibition  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeat: No Repeat  
 Prerequisite: ARTC 45098  
 Description: Required of all B.F.A. students in Crafts preparing them for the challenges of a creative professional practice in their chosen discipline. It is the culmination of undergraduate studies and serves as a cap-stone experience in one of the sub-major areas of concentration - Ceramics, Glass, Jewelry, Metals, Enamels and Textile Art. Provides students an opportunity to independently develop and create a body of work for exhibition and faculty review and requires the completion of undergraduate thesis, and professional caliber photo documentation of the exhibition.  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
23. Establishment of ARTC 45300 Textile Art: Jacquard Weaving (3)  
 Title: Textile Art: Jacquard Weaving  
 Course ID: ARTC 45300  
 Slash course: ARTC 55300  
 Prerequisite: ARTC 35350  
 Repeat: Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduction to digital design and production of jacquard woven cloth on our state-of-the-art TC1 hand looms. The use of Pointcarré®, a specialized weave software and Photoshop® provides a foundation of professional design knowledge for application in a studio or industry context. Historic and contemporary examples are studied as a foundation to enhance individual exploration of this distinctive woven language for art and design.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Art *continued***

24. Revision of ARTC 45400 Advanced Ceramics (2-6)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
25. Revision of ARTC 45600 Advanced Glass Working (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
26. Establishment of ARTC 55300 Textile Art: Jacquard Weaving (3)  
 Title: Textile Art: Jacquard Weaving  
 Course ID: ARTC 55300  
 Slash course: ARTC 45300  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Repeat: Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduction to digital design and production of jacquard woven cloth on our state-of-the-art TC1 hand looms. The use of Pointcarre®, a specialized weave software and Photoshop® provides a foundation of professional design knowledge for application in a studio or industry context. Historic and contemporary examples are studied as a foundation to enhance individual exploration of this distinctive woven language for art and design.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
27. Establishment of ARTC 55304 Textile Art: Pictorial Weaving (3)  
 Title: Textile Art: Pictorial Weaving  
 Course ID: ARTC 55304  
 Slash course: ARTC 45304  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Repeat: No repeat  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduction to a range of weaving processes traditionally associated with the creation of figured or pictorial cloth. Techniques such as warp painting, supplementary weft and warp, pick-up doubleweave and tapestry will be explored as a means of creating a well composed art cloth. Textile history will be presented as an important resource for the development of woven studies and individually conceived projects..  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
28. Revision of ARTE 31001 Art Education: Foundations and Concepts (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
29. Revision of ARTE 41002 Art Education: Foundations and Concepts – Secondary  
 Corequisite: none  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
30. Revision of ARTE 41009 Art Education Major Review (1)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Art *continued***

31. Revision of ARTE 41092 Field Experience: Travel Study in Art Education (1-3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
32. Revision of ARTE 41557 Art Education: Student Teaching and Seminar (9)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
33. Revision of ARTE 44092 Field Experience: Travel S (9)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
34. Revision of ARTE 41557 Art Education: Student Teaching and Seminar (9)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
35. Revision of ARTE 51002 Art Education: Methods and Materials (3)  
Title: Art Education: Foundations and Concepts Secondary  
Prerequisite: 2.75 cumulative GPA; and ARTE 31004. Corequisite: ARTE 41003  
Description: An examination of relationships among content, materials and strategies for teaching art to students in grades 7 - 12 and students with special needs. Nine field and/or clinical hours are associated with this course.  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture), Studio (STU), Field Experience (FLD)  
Course content  
EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
  
36. Revision of ARTF 14000 Drawing I (3)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
37. Revision of ARTF 14001 Drawing II (3)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
38. Revision of ARTF 14060 Painting I (3)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
39. Revision of ARTF 24001 Drawing III (3)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
40. Revision of ARTF 24010 Introduction to Fine Art Photography (3)  
Prerequisite: ARTF 14000 and ART 10022  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
41. Revision of ARTF 24040 Printmaking I (3)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
42. Revision of ARTF 24055 Sculpture II (3)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
43. Revision of ARTF 24060 Painting II (3)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Art *continued***

44. Revision of ARTF 34040 Printmaking: Intermediate Intaglio (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
45. Revision of ARTF 34041 Serigraphy I (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
46. Revision of ARTF 34042 Lithography I (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
47. Revision of ARTF 34050 Sculpture: Life Modeling (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
48. Revision of ARTF 34060 Painting III (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
49. Revision of ARTF 44040 Printmaking: Advanced Intaglio (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
50. Revision of ARTF 44041 Serigraphy II (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
51. Revision of ARTF 44060 Painting IV (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
52. Revision of ARTF 44099 Field Experience: Travel Study in Fine Arts (1-3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
53. Revision of ARTF 44099 Senior Project: Fine Arts (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
54. Revision of ARTH 42092 Art Museum Internship (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
55. Revision of ARTH 12001 Art as a World Phenomenon (3)  
 Schedule type: LEC  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Spring 2013**
  
56. Revision of ARTH 32066 Late Modern Art (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
57. Revision of ARTH 42022 The Arts of China (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Art *continued***

58. Revision of ARTH 42023 The Arts of Japan (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
59. Revision of ARTH 42031 Greek Art and Archaeology (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
60. Revision of ARTH 42032 Roman Art and Archaeology (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
61. Revision of ARTH 42036 Medieval Art (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
62. Revision of ARTH 42041 Italian Renaissance Art (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
63. Revision of ARTH 42042 Northern Renaissance Art (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
64. Revision of ARTH 42057 American Art and Architecture: 1860-1940 (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
65. Revision of ARTH 42061 Early 20<sup>th</sup>-Century Art (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
66. Revision of ARTH 42071 History of Prints (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
67. Revision of ARTH 42192 Field Experience: Travel Study in Art History (1-3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**

**School of Fashion Design and Merchandising**

1. Revision of the program requirements for the Fashion Merchandising [FM] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Revisions include course changes, removal of the foreign language requirement, removal of the support core electives, establishing requirement of a minor. Minimum total credit hours for program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Establishment of the Fashion Design [FD] major within a Bachelor of Fine Arts [BFA] degree and substantial revision of the Fashion Design [FD] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree, including the inactivation of concentrations Conceptual Design [CODE] and Technical Design and Production [TDPR]. Minimum total hours to program completion of the BFA degree are 124; minimum total hours to program completion of the BA degree decrease, from 126-127 to 121.  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate approval: 7 November 2011*  
*Board of Trustees approval: 13 December 2011*  
*Ohio Board of Regents approval: 25 March 2012*

**College of the Arts *continued*****School Fashion Design and Merchandising *continued***

3. Establishment of a Fashion Media [FAME] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 24.  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
4. Revision of FDM 10020 Fashion Visuals (2)  
 Prerequisite: Fashion design (FD) or fashion merchandising (FM) major.  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: The study of fashion information, research sources, color theory, two-and three-dimensional design and visual presentation formats as they apply to the fashion industry.  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and LAB (laboratory)  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
5. Establishment of FDM 10050 Introduction to Fashion Technology (3)  
 Title: Introduction to Fashion Technology  
 Abbreviation: Intro to Fashion Technology  
 Course ID: FDM 10050  
 Prerequisite: fashion design (FD) or fashion merchandising (FM) major  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduces students to the fundamental concepts, procedures and techniques used in digital imaging software and information database software. A survey of current and emerging technologies used in fashion design, merchandising and production contexts is presented, discussed and applied.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
6. Establishment of FDM 15055 Basics of Apparel Construction (3)  
 Title: Basics of Apparel Construction  
 Course ID: FDM 15055  
 Prerequisite: fashion design (FD) major  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduction to sewing techniques and application processes using industrial sewing machines and other related equipment in basic garment construction. Development of fundamental patternmaking skills.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
7. Establishment of FDM 20050 Fashion Technology Applications (3)  
 Title: Fashion Technology Applications  
 Abbreviation: Fashion Technology Apps  
 Course ID: FDM 20050  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C (2.0) in FDM 10050  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: A continuation of content related to technology within the fashion industry. Pattern manipulation, basic technical packages, garment measuring specs, print design and computerized fashion illustration is addressed with the use of industry-specific and off-the-shelf software packages.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
8. Inactivation of FDM 20141 Flat Pattern/Draping I (3)  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**  
**Inactivate at a later date when cohort has moved through EPC approval: 14 November 2011**

**College of the Arts *continued*****School Fashion Design and Merchandising *continued***

9. Inactivation of FDM 20142 Flat Pattern/Draping II (3)  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**  
**Inactivate at a later date when cohort has moved through *EPC approval:* 14 November 2011**
  
10. Establishment of FDM 20153 Flat Pattern (3)  
 Title: Flat Pattern  
 Course ID: FDM 20153  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C (2.0) in FDM 10030 and FDM 15055  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Development of basic muslins and slopers. Patternmaking principles of dart manipulation and added fullness. Construction techniques for bodice, skirt, sleeve, collar, and pant variations.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
11. Establishment of FDM 20154 Draping (3)  
 Title: Draping  
 Course ID: FDM 20154  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C (2.0) in FDM 10030 and FDM 15055  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Development of basic garment shapes using draping techniques. Emphasis placed on torso development, contouring principles and design development on the form. Construction techniques for boned bodice garments and using knit and bias cut fabrics.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
12. Establishment of FDM 20155 Machine Knitting-Single Bed (3)  
 Title: Machine Knitting-Single Bed  
 Course ID: FDM 20155  
 Prerequisite: fashion design (FD) major  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Basic machine knitting techniques for fashion applications on flat-bed knitting machines. Development and analysis of fully fashioned knit garments.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
13. Establishment of FDM 30050 Fashion Technology: Computer Integrated Textile Design (3)  
 Title: Fashion Technology: Computer Integrated Textile Design  
 Abbreviation: Fashion Technology CITD  
 Course ID: FDM 30050  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C (2.0) in FDM 10050  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: The use of Computer Integrated Design tools to produce textile prints, wovens and knits for professional presentation scenarios.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of the Arts *continued*****School Fashion Design and Merchandising *continued***

14. Establishment of FDM 30154 Machine Knitting-Double Bed (3)  
 Title: Machine Knitting-Double Bed  
 Course ID: FDM 30154  
 Prerequisite: fashion design (FD) major  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Knitting techniques on a double-bed knitting machine, full-fashioned knit and construction techniques, and creation of a knit sample book. Students create two garments based on research and knowledge gained from the sample book.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
15. Establishment of FDM 30155 Knitwear Design (3)  
 Title: Knitwear Design  
 Course ID: FDM 30155  
 Prerequisite: fashion design (FD) major  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Focus is on the design development of knitwear, learning about how to recognize and communicate knit design through graphs and stitch notation as well as what yarns, fibers and machines are appropriate. The students in this class also design knitwear collections.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
16. Establishment of FDM 30161 Fashion Design Studio I (6)  
 Title: Fashion Design Studio I  
 Course ID: FDM 30161  
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in FDM 20122 and FDM 20153 and FDM 20154; and special approval.  
 Credit hours: 6  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Open fashion studio concept to support the creative process of croquis sketching and construction in the production of design work. Students explore markets, selling seasons, and specific construction techniques; and they further develop fashion design process approaches.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
17. Establishment of FDM 30162 Fashion Design Studio II (6)  
 Title: Fashion Design Studio II  
 Course ID: FDM 30162  
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in FDM 30161 or 30171 or 30181.  
 Credit hours: 6  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Continuation of the open fashion studio concept to support the entire creative process to produce design work. Students explore fashion markets, selling seasons, and specific construction techniques; and they further develop fashion design process approaches.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of the Arts *continued*****School Fashion Design and Merchandising *continued***

18. Establishment of FDM 30171 Florence Fashion Design Studio I (6)  
 Title: Florence Fashion Design Studio I  
 Course ID: FDM 30171  
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in FDM 20122 and FDM 20153 and FDM 20154; and special approval.  
 Credit hours: 6  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Open fashion studio concept to support the creative process of croquis sketching and construction in the production of design work. Students explore markets, selling seasons, and specific construction techniques; and they further develop fashion design process approaches. European markets and travel are incorporated.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
19. Establishment of FDM 30172 Florence Fashion Design Studio II (6)  
 Title: Florence Fashion Design Studio II  
 Course ID: FDM 30172  
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in FDM 30161 or 30171 or 30181.  
 Credit hours: 6  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Continuation of the open fashion studio concept to support the entire creative process to produce design work. Students explore fashion markets, selling seasons, and specific construction techniques; and they further develop fashion design process approaches. Content specific to the European design experience.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
20. Establishment of FDM 30181 New York City Fashion Design Studio I (6)  
 Title: New York City Fashion Design Studio I  
 Abbreviation: NYC Fashion Design Studio I  
 Course ID: FDM 30181  
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in FDM 20122 and FDM 20153 and FDM 20154; and special approval.  
 Credit hours: 6  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Open fashion studio concept to support the creative process of croquis sketching and construction in the production of design work. Students explore markets, selling seasons, and specific construction techniques; and they further develop fashion design process approaches. New York City markets and design-specific experiences are incorporated.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued*****School Fashion Design and Merchandising *continued***

21. Establishment of FDM 30182 New York City Fashion Design Studio II (6)  
 Title: New York City Fashion Design Studio II  
 Course ID: FDM 30182  
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in FDM 30161 or 30171 or 30181.  
 Credit hours: 6  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Continuation of the open fashion studio concept to support the entire creative process to produce design work. Students explore fashion markets, selling seasons, and specific construction techniques; and they further develop fashion design process approaches. Content specific to the New York City fashion design experience.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
22. Revision of FDM 35010 21<sup>st</sup> Century Fashion Designers (3)  
 Title: Contemporary Fashion Designers  
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in FDM 20013  
 Description: Examine and analyze international fashion design and designers of the 20th and 21st centuries. Focuses on the history, development and present context of fashion. Students assemble a portfolio of fashion designers studied to include their biographies, clippings of their work and design inspirations.  
 Designation: WIC added  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
23. Establishment of FDM 35011 Fashion Forecasting (3)  
 Title: Fashion Forecasting  
 Course ID: FDM 35011  
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in FDM 25011  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Identifying trends to develop fashion forecasts. Interrelationships of forecasting promotion, public relations, and the fashion media will be explored.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
24. Establishment of FDM 35012 Sustainability in Fashion (3)  
 Title: Sustainability in Fashion  
 Course ID: FDM 35012  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Analysis and development of design process thinking through the lens of sustainability and socially responsibility in fashion. Readings, documentaries and lectures are discussed in class. Interdisciplinary teams create a product that supports sustainable fashion futures.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and lab)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued*****School Fashion Design and Merchandising *continued***

## 25. Establishment of FDM 35080 Fashion in the Media (3)

Title: Fashion in the Media

Course ID: FDM 35080

Prerequisite: None

Repeatable: No

Credit hours: 3

Description: Analysis of key fashion magazines and in-depth examination of how they are created. Students learn the fundamentals of different forms of communication and the contributions editors, writers, stylists and photographers make toward the finished product. Exploration of how various media interrelate and contribute to the fashion industry is included. Different forms of writing, editing and interviewing as well as the roles of photography, design and styling are examined. Online outlets, television commentary, fashion advertising and Public Relations are discussed.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

EPC approval: 23 January 2012

**Effective Fall 2012**

## 26. Establishment of FDM 35121 Fashion Model Drawing (3)

Title: Fashion Model Drawing

Course ID: FDM 35121

Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in FDM 20122; and special approval.

Credit hours: 3

Repeatable: No

Description: In-depth study of fashion model drawing and the illustration techniques associated with realistic and stylized depictions of the fashion form. A live fashion model will be part of each class in timed poses with instructor demonstrations and in-class drawing assignments.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)

Schedule type: STU (studio)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

EPC approval: 17 October 2011

**Effective Fall 2012**

## 27. Establishment of FDM 35122 Advanced Fashion Illustration Techniques (3)

Title: Advanced Fashion Illustration Techniques

Abbreviation: Adv Fashion Illust Techniques

Course ID: FDM 35122

Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in FDM 20122; and special approval.

Credit hours: 3

Repeatable: No

Description: Focused approach to advanced fashion illustration techniques beyond the required Drawing I and II. Covers a wide variety of illustration mediums and tools, such as gouache, marker, ink and pastels, deepening skill sets and visual literacy through demonstrations and practice-based assignments.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)

Schedule type: STU (studio)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

EPC approval: 17 October 2011

**Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued*****School Fashion Design and Merchandising *continued***

28. Establishment of FDM 40050 Fashion Technology:TechStyleLAB (3)  
 Title: Fashion Technology: TechStyleLAB  
 Abbreviation: Fashion Tech/TechStyleLAB  
 Course ID: FDM 40050  
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in FDM 10050  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Explores the historical and contemporary links between fashion and technology. Garments, artists, designers, institutions and projects relevant to technological explorations within the fashion context is discussed. Research and experiments conducted with the Fashion School's TechStyleLAB. Students acquire fundamental research skills for fashion technology and develop their own web presence.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
29. Establishment of FDM 40099 Senior Fashion Design Thesis I (6)  
 Title: Senior Fashion Design Thesis I  
 Course ID: FDM 40099  
 Prerequisite: BFA fashion design (FD) major; minimum grade of C (2.0) in FDM 30162 or FDM 30172 or FDM 30182  
 Credit hours: 6  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Senior fashion design thesis collection is created focused on the specialties of each student. This collection is finalized, analyzed and presented in Senior Thesis II. Students engage in a formalized critical development and review process with established external fashion designers.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
30. Revision of FDM 40099 Senior Fashion Design Thesis I (6)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
31. Establishment FDM 40199 Senior Fashion Design Thesis II (3)  
 Title: Senior Fashion Design Thesis II  
 Abbreviation: Senior Fashion Des Thesis II  
 Course ID: FDM 40199  
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in FDM 40099  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Continuation of Senior Fashion Design Thesis I. Finalize senior thesis project; critical review and reflection on outcome in a short analysis. The final thesis submission will be displayed through a juried venue.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: STU (studio)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
32. Revision of FDM 40199 Senior Fashion Design Thesis II (6)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued*****School Fashion Design and Merchandising *continued***

33. Establishment of FDM 40270 Fashion Marketing (3)  
 Title: Fashion Marketing  
 Course ID: FDM 40270  
 Prerequisites: MATH 10041 and MKTG 25010  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Examination of fashion producers' and retailers' roles in fashion marketing research. Analysis of consumer motivation through research to develop sales strategies in relationship to marketing strategies.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
34. Revision of FDM 40291 Seminar in Fashion Merchandising (3)  
 Prerequisites: Minimum grade of C in FDM 30260 and 30262 and 35011 and 35270  
 Description: Capstone course in Fashion Merchandising. Builds and expands on all merchandising-related coursework with the goal of integrating content and applying it to real-life scenarios through critical thinking and analysis. A coherent portfolio demonstrating student efficacy with overall program content is completed.  
 Designation: WIC added  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
35. Revision of FDM 45035 Historic Textiles (3)  
 Prerequisite: fashion design (FD) or fashion merchandising (FM) major  
 Description: Identification and analysis of textile fabrics as the reflection of culture from ancient times to present.  
 Designation: WIC removed  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
36. Revision of FDM 45092 Internship in Fashion Design and Merchandising (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
37. Revision of FDM 45192 Internship in Fashion Merchandising (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
38. Revision of FDM 45292 Internship in Fashion Design (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
39. Revision of FDM 45392 Field Experience: Fashion Study Tour (1-3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
40. Revision of FDM 45492 Field Experience Study Tour NYC Studio Students (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
41. Revision of FDM 45592 Field Experience European Fashion Study Tour for Florence Students (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued*****School of Music**

1. Establishment of a World Music [WMUS] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 24.  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Suspension of admission to the Music [MUS] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Before or by fall 2015, a decision will be made to revise or inactivate. (*information item*)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Inactivation of the Musicology–Ethnomusicology [MUET] major within the Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degree. Admission was suspended in fall 2010.  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval: 23 January 2012  
Board of Trustees approval: 14 March 2012
4. Suspension of admission to the Musicology [MSCL] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree. Before or by fall 2015, a decision will be made to revise or inactivate. (*information item*)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Revision of MUS 21114 Music Production II (3)  
Prerequisite: MUS 21113 and MUS 21221 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Revision of MUS 21221 Audio Recording I (3)  
Prerequisite: MUS 21113 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Revision of MUS 21222 Audio Recording III (3)  
Prerequisite: MUS 21221 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
8. Revision of MUS 21341 Commercial Music Theory and Composition (3)  
Prerequisites: MUS 11121 and 11122 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
9. Revision of MUS 23241 Music Teaching as a Profession (2)  
Description: Basic teaching strategies and techniques; an overview of music teaching as a career; diversity, integration, curriculum technology, classroom management, legal issues, personal skills and portfolio. Twenty (20) field hours required.  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
10. Establishment of MUS 25312 World Music Ensemble (1)  
Title: World Music Ensemble  
Course ID: MUS 25312  
Repeatable: For a maximum of 8 credit hours  
Prerequisite: None  
Credit hours: 1  
Description: The World Music Ensemble teaches performance and cultural etiquette associated with traditional and popular world music genres, e.g., African drumming. Specific traditions studied include areas of specialization of instructors and/or advanced student participants.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: STU (studio)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
11. Revision of MUS 27111 Piano Class (2)  
Prerequisite: MUS 17112 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Music *continued***

12. Revision of MUS 31111 Advanced Sight Singing (2)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
13. Revision of MUS 31113 Music Production III (3)  
 Prerequisite: MUS 21114 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
14. Revision of MUS 31114 Music Production IV (3)  
 Prerequisite: MUS 31113 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
15. Revision of MUS 31221 Audio Recording III (3)  
 Prerequisite: MUS 21222 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
16. Revision of MUS 31222 Audio Recording IV (3)  
 Prerequisite: MUS 31221 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
17. Revision of MUS 33211 Elementary and Secondary General Music (3)  
 Prerequisite: MUS 23241; and music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major; and junior standing  
 Description: Kodaly, Orff, Dalcroze and current strategies appropriate for early childhood K-12 general music classrooms. Emphasis on teaching diverse learners, including special student populations. Twenty-five (25) field hours required.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
18. Revision of MUS 33212 Teaching Skills in Music Education: General/Instrumental (1)  
 Description: Clinical experience in the teaching of general and instrumental music. Fifteen field hours required.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
19. Revision of MUS 33213 Teaching Skills in Music Education: Choral/Instrumental (1)  
 Prerequisite: MUS 33212; and music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major; and junior standing  
 Description: Clinical experience in the teaching of choral and instrumental music. Fifteen field hours required.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
20. Revision of MUS 33231 Elementary and Secondary Choral Music (3)  
 Prerequisite: MUS 23241 and 33211 and 34111; and junior standing. Corequisite: MUS 33213  
 Description: Methods, materials, and literature used in elementary and secondary choral music programs; designing a choral curriculum, advocacy and assessment, lesson planning, program organization, budget. Twenty-five (25) field hours required.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
21. Revision of MUS 37113 Piano Skills for the Choral/General Music Educator (2)  
 Prerequisites: MUS 36111 and 21122 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700).  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
22. Revision of MUS 40092 Music Technology Internship (2)  
 Prerequisite: Minimum 2.250 cumulative GPA; and MUS 31114 or 31222 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700); and music technology (MUST) major; and special approval.  
 Description: (Repeatable for a maximum of 4 credit hours) On-the-job experience with cooperating business in the field of music technology and preparation of a final report or an applicable project.  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Music *continued***

23. Revision of MUS 41113 Music Production V (3)  
 Prerequisite: MUS 31114 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
24. Revision of MUS 41114 Music Production VI (3)  
 Prerequisite: MUS 41113 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
25. Revision of MUS 41141 Sixteenth-Century Counterpoint (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
26. Revision of MUS 41151 Eighteenth-Century Counterpoint (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
27. Revision of MUS 41199 Senior Project: Music Theory (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
28. Revision of MUS 41221 Audio Recording V (3)  
 Prerequisite: MUS 31222 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
29. Revision of MUS 41222 Audio Recording VI (3)  
 Prerequisite: MUS 41221 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
30. Revision of MUS 41299 Senior Project: Music Composition (2)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
31. Revision of MUS 42131 America's Music (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
32. Revision of MUS 42181 Popular World Music (3)  
 Designation: Global Diversity [DIVG] status granted  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
33. Revision of MUS 42357 Student Teaching and Seminar (9)  
 Title: Student Teaching  
 Abbreviation: Student Teaching  
 Description: Provides a 16-week student teaching experience. Off-campus arrangements are handled by the College of Education, Health and Human Services and the School of Music.  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
34. Revision of MUS 43211 Secondary Instrumental Methods (3)  
 Title: Instrumental Methods II  
 Abbreviation: Instrumental Methods II  
 Prerequisites: MUS 23241 and 34111 and 43231; and 3 credits of MUS 47411 or 47511 or 47611 or 47711 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700); and junior standing. Corequisite: MUS 33213  
 Description: Secondary instrumental instruction; program organization, budget, advocacy, assessment, rehearsal planning, literature and teaching techniques. Twenty-five (25) field hours required.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Music *continued***

35. Revision of MUS 43231 Elementary and Middle School Instrumental Method (3)  
 Title: Instrumental Methods I  
 Abbreviation: Instrumental Methods I  
 Prerequisites: MUS 23241; and 2 credits of MUS 47411 or 47511 or 47611 or 47711 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700); and music (MUS) or music education (MUED) major. Corequisite: MUS 33212  
 Description: Elementary and middle school instrumental instruction, program organization, rehearsal teaching techniques, lesson plans, literature, assessment, scheduling, recruiting. Twenty-five (25) field hours required.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
36. Revision of MUS 43241 Marching Band Techniques and Literature (1)  
 Prerequisites: Music Education (MUED) major and sophomore standing.  
 Description: Organization, administration and techniques of marching bands in the schools. Topics covered include musical styles, literature and show design.  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
37. Revision of MUS 48598 Music Research (2-3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
38. Revision of MUS 49525 Inquiry into Professional Practice (3)  
 Title: Seminar for Student Teaching  
 Abbreviation: Seminar for Student Teaching  
 Prerequisites: music education (MUED) major and senior standing. Corequisite: MUS 42357  
 Description: A capstone discussion of principles of music teaching and pragmatic understanding of school music settings. Seminar serves as the companion course to Student Teaching for the purpose of self-observation, reflection, and analysis. Development of Teacher Work Sample and portfolio.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
39. Establishment of MUS 52181 Popular World Music (3)  
 Title: Popular World Music  
 Course ID: MUS 52181  
 Slashed: MUS 42181 (Banner code: MJN)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Description: A survey of popular world music genres from North America, the Caribbean, South America, Europe, Africa, and Asia. Emphasis is on recognizing music literature, prominent artists and music styles, as well as related cultural events. Graduate level introduces cultural theory related to popular studies. Modern media, especially the Internet, is an integral component of the course.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**School of Theatre and Dance**

1. Establishment of four concentrations—Production [PROD], Performance [PRFO], Theatre Management [THMA] and Theatre and Society [THSO]—in the Theatre Studies [THEA] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Included in the proposal (and a lesser action item) is revision to the course requirements. Minimum total credit hours to the program completion decrease, from 129 to 121.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
2. Establishment of a Costume Design and Technology [CDT] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 20.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Theatre and Dance *continued***

3. Establishment of a Lighting Design and Technology [LDT] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 20.  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
4. Establishment of a Scene Design [SDSN] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 20.  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
5. Establishment of a Scenic Technology [STEC] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 20.  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
6. Establishment of a Theatre Management [THMG] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 20.  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
7. Establishment of a Theatre Sound [THSN] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 20.  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
8. Inactivation of the Entertainment Arts and Technologies: Automated Lighting [C129] post-secondary certificate. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
9. Inactivation of the Entertainment Arts and Technologies: Sound [C130] post-secondary certificate. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
10. Inactivation of the Entertainment Arts and Technologies: Stage Lighting [C127] post-secondary (*information item*)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
11. Inactivation of the Entertainment Arts and Technologies: Stage Scenery [C132] post-secondary certificate. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
12. Revision of course requirements for the Theatre Studies [THEA] major within the Bachelor of Fine Arts [BFA] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 129 to 121 and 124 depending on concentration. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
13. Revision of the GPA graduation requirement for the Performance [DPER] concentration in the Dance [DANC] major within the Bachelor of Fine Arts [BFA] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 129. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
14. Inactivation of the Theatre Studies [THEA] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree. Admission was suspended in fall 2011. The major within the Master of Fine Arts [MFA] degree is and will continue to be offered.  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval: 23 January 2012*  
*Board of Trustees approval: 14 March 2012*
  
15. Establishment of a Theatre and Social Change [THSC] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 20.  
*EPC approval: 27 February 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Theatre and Dance *continued***

16. Revision of admission requirements for the Conducting [COND] major within the Master of Music [MM] degree. Removal of portfolio review and GRE if GPA is lower than 3.000. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
17. Revision of admission requirements for the Ethnomusicology [ETMU] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree. Removal of interview requirement, and addition of résumé and statement of career goals. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
18. Revision of admission requirements for the Music Composition [MCMP] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree. Removal of academic paper written in English, and addition of résumé and statement of career goals. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
19. Revision of admission requirements for the Music Education [MUED] major within the Master of Music [MM] degree. Removal of GRE if GPA is below 3.0 and interview/portfolio review; addition of prior degree in music education; and clarification that accredited teaching certificate must be from the United States. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
20. Revision of admission requirements for the Music Theory [MTHY] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree. Addition of résumé and statement of career goals. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
21. Revision of admission requirements for the Performance [PERF] major within the Master of Music [MM] degree. Removal of portfolio review and GRE if GPA is lower than 3.000. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
22. Revision of DAN 37192 Dance Practicum (1)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
23. Revision of DAN 47174 Senior Choreography Project (1)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
24. Revision of DAN 47192 Internship in Dance (1)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
25. Revision of DAN 47525 Student Teaching in Dance (9)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
26. Revision of KBT 22092 Practicum I: Design/Technology (3)  
Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
27. Revision of KBT 22192 Practicum I: Performance (3)  
Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
28. Revision of KBT 41992 Theatre Production Internship (1-6)  
Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Theatre and Dance *continued***

29. Revision of KBT 42092 Practicum II: Design Technology (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
30. Revision of KBT 42192 Practicum II: Performance (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
31. Revision of THEA 51191 Variable Content Seminar: Theatre History/Literature/Theory (3)  
 Prerequisite: special approval of instructor and graduate standing  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
32. Establishment of THEA 11100 Making Theatre: Culture and Practice (2)  
 Title: Making Theatre: Culture and Practice  
 Abbreviation: Making Theatre  
 Course ID: THEA 11100  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: This course provides an overview of theatre practices through creative experiential learning. The focus and course content combines practical and cultural experiences and culminates with a performance event that provides a solid foundation in the artistic process and an identity for the first-year theatre student.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
33. Establishment of THEA 11521 Graphics for the Theatre (3)  
 Title: Graphics for the Theatre  
 Course ID: THEA 11521  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: An introduction to computer software currently used by professional theatre designers and technicians. These applications include image processing software, computer-aided design software, and 3D visualization software.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
34. Establishment of THEA 11722 Fundamentals of Production I: Scenery, Stagecraft and Sound (2)  
 Title: Fundamentals of Production I: Scenery, Stagecraft and Sound  
 Abbreviation: Fundamentals of Production I  
 Course ID: THEA 11722  
 Repeatable: 2  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: An introduction to professional theatre production principles and practices in the areas of scenery, stagecraft, and sound.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Theatre and Dance *continued***

35. Establishment of THEA 11723 Fundamentals of Production Laboratory I: Scenery (1)  
 Title: Fundamentals of Production Laboratory I: Scenery  
 Abbreviation: Fund of Production Lab I  
 Course ID: THEA 11723  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval. Corequisite: THEA 11722  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Practice in theatre production techniques in the area of scenery.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
36. Establishment of THEA 11724 Fundamentals of Production Laboratory II: Props and Scenic Art (1)  
 Title: Fundamentals of Production Laboratory II: Props and Scenic Art  
 Abbreviation: Fund of Production Lab II  
 Course ID: THEA 11724  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval. Corequisite: THEA 11722  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Practice in theatre production techniques in the area of properties and scenic art.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
37. Establishment of THEA 11732 Fundamentals of Production II: Costumes, Lighting and Projections (2)  
 Title: Fundamentals of Production II: Costumes, Lighting and Projections  
 Abbreviation: Fundamentals of Production II  
 Course ID: THEA 11732  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: An introduction to professional theatre production principles and practices in the areas of costumes, lighting and projections.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
38. Establishment of THEA 11733 Fundamentals of Production Laboratory III: Costumes (1)  
 Title: Fundamentals of Production Laboratory III: Costumes  
 Abbreviation: Fund of Prod Lab III  
 Course ID: THEA 11733  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval. Corequisite: THEA 11732  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Practice in theatre production techniques in the area of costumes.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Theatre and Dance *continued***

39. Establishment of THEA 11734 Fundamentals of Production Lab IV: Lighting, Sound and Projections  
 Title: Fundamentals of Production Lab IV: Lighting, Sound and Projections  
 Abbreviation: Fund of Prod Lab IV  
 Course ID: THEA 11734  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Practice in theatre production techniques in the area of lighting, sound and projections.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
40. Establishment of THEA 13092 Bachelor of Fine Arts Freshman Practicum: Design and Technology (3)  
 Title: Bachelor of Fine Arts Freshman Practicum: Design and Technology  
 Abbreviation: BFA Freshman Practicum: Design and Technology  
 Course ID: THEA 13092  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: BFA Design and Technology concentration students.  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Practical experience at the freshman level in theatre and dance production  
 Grade rule: F (satisfactory/unsatisfactory)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum or Internship)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
41. Establishment of THEA 20202 Music Theory for Musical Theatre I (3)  
 Title: Music Theory for Musical Theatre I  
 Abbreviation: MT for Musical Theatre I  
 Course ID: THEA 20202  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Study the basic principles and applications of music theory as it may apply to the work of a professional singing actor. It will begin by gaining a thorough understanding of the rudiments of music and progress to studying the objective and subjective aspects of music and its structure, principally pertaining to the world of musical theatre. The course is intended to establish fundamental concepts to be further explored in Music Theory for Theatre II.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Theatre and Dance *continued***

42. Establishment of THEA 20203 Music Theory for Musical Theatre II (3)  
 Title: Music Theory for Musical Theatre II  
 Abbreviation: MT for Musical Theatre II  
 Course ID: THEA 20203  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Study the basic principles and applications of music theory as it may apply to the work of a professional singing actor. The course will focus on the interpretation of music for musical theater and serve as a continuation of the material presented in Music Theory for Theatre I (20202).  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
43. Revision of THEA 21111 Script Analysis (3)  
 Prerequisite: THEA 11100 and special approval  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
44. Revision of THEA 21521 Theatrical Drafting (3)  
 Prerequisites: THEA 11521 and 11722 and 11723; and special approval.  
 Description: Drafting techniques for all design and technology students. Includes plans, elevations, sections, detailed drawings light plots.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
45. Establishment of THEA 21736 Stage Management (3)  
 Title: Stage Management  
 Course ID: THEA 21736  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduction to the skills and techniques necessary to stage manage a theatrical production. Focus on the production process, preparing for and running rehearsals and performances, paperwork and communication skills.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
46. Inactivation of THEA 21892 Entertainment Arts and Technology Internship I (5)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
47. Revision of THEA 22092 Practicum I: Design/Technology (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
48. Revision of THEA 22192 Practicum I: Performance (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
49. Revision of THEA 22292 Practicum I: Theatre Management (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Theatre and Dance *continued***

50. Establishment of THEA 23092 Bachelor of Fine Arts Sophomore Practicum: Design and Technology (3)  
 Title: Bachelor of Fine Arts Sophomore Practicum: Design and Technology  
 Abbreviation: BFA Soph Pract Des and Tech  
 Course ID: THEA 23092  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: BFA design and technology concentration students; and special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Practical experience at the sophomore level in theatre and dance production.  
 Grade rule: F (satisfactory/unsatisfactory)  
 Schedule type: PRA (Practicum or internship)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
51. Establishment of THEA 31110 History of Theatre and Drama I (3)  
 Title: History of Theatre and Drama I  
 Course ID: THEA 31110  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: THEA 21111; and junior standing; and special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Theatre history and drama in Europe from antiquity through the renaissance.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
52. Establishment of THEA 31111 History of Theatre and Drama II  
 Title: History of Theatre and Drama II  
 Course ID: THEA 31111  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: THEA 21111; and junior standing; and special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Theatre history and drama in Europe and the United States from 1700 to the present.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
53. Revision of THEA 31522 Lighting Design (3)  
 Course ID: THEA 21522  
 Prerequisite: THEA 11732 and 11734; and special approval  
 Description: Exploration of the tools of the lighting designer applied to design choices; frequent paper design projects.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
54. Revision of THEA 31524 Costume Design (3)  
 Course ID: THEA 21524  
 Prerequisite: THEA 11732 and special approval  
 Description: Theory and practice of costume design. Emphasis on play text analysis, formation of concepts, use of design elements and principles, period styles.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Theatre and Dance *continued***

55. Revision of THEA 31525 Costume Technology (3)  
 Course ID: THEA 21523  
 Prerequisite: THEA 11732 and special approval  
 Description: Class will cover the skills necessary for a production costume assistant in theatre, film and television. Emphasis on organization and paperwork; research and script analysis; shopping, pulling and rental requirements; budgeting; researching specific construction projects; wardrobe and organization.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
56. Revision of THEA 31622 Scene Design (3)  
 Course ID: THEA 21622  
 Prerequisites: THEA 11722 and 11723; and special approval  
 Description: Theory and practice of scene design; emphasis on script analysis, formation of concepts, use of design elements and principles in period styles and genres.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
57. Establishment of THEA 33092 Bachelor of Fine Arts Junior Practicum: Design and Technology (3)  
 Title: Bachelor of Fine Arts Junior Practicum: Design and Technology  
 Abbreviation: BFA Jr Pract Des and Tech  
 Course ID: THEA 33092  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: BFA design and Technology concentration students; and special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Practical experience at the junior level in theatre and dance production.  
 Grade rule: F (satisfactory/unsatisfactory)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
58. Inactivation of THEA 41134 Theatre and Drama in America II (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
59. Establishment of THEA 41308 Musical Theatre Audition (2)  
 Title: Musical Theatre Audition  
 Course ID: THEA 41308  
 Slashed: THEA 51308 (Banner code: TCS)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: The course will explore the various genres and styles of American musical theatre songs with specific emphasis on finding practical audition repertoire for each student. Performance and research will be the primary activities in the class.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Theatre and Dance *continued***

60. Establishment of THEA 40091 Variable Topics Seminar: Devising Theatre (3)  
 Title: Variable Topics Seminar: Devising Theatre  
 Abbreviation: VT Seminar Devising Theatre  
 Course ID: THEA 40091  
 Slash: THEA 50091 (Banner code: TCV)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: A devised theatre event is work that has emerged and been generated by a group of people working in collaboration. Devising Theatre explores the processes of creating original performances defined and determined by its makers. Process and product originate from stimuli other than traditional play scripts. Students learn specialist techniques by developing solo and group performance pieces. Alternative modes of making theatre performances are considered.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: SEM (seminar)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
61. Establishment of THEA 41010 Theatre and Social Change (3)  
 Title: Theatre and Social Change  
 Course ID: THEA 41010  
 Slash: THEA 51010 (Banner code: TCU)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: THEA 11000 or 11000  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: This course interweaves the history, theory, practice and play text development in the field of Theatre and Social Change.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
62. Establishment of THEA 41499 Musical Theatre Showcase (2)  
 Title: Musical Theatre Showcase  
 Course ID: THEA 41499  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: senior standing and special approval  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Development, promotion, and presentation of a Musical Theatre showcase for industry casting personnel in New York City. Audition required prior to registration for this course.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: SRP (senior project or honors thesis)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
63. Revision of THEA 41521 Advanced Lighting Technology (3)  
 Title: Advanced Lighting Technology I  
 Abbreviation: Advanced Lighting Techn I  
 Prerequisites: THEA 11732 and 11734  
 Description: Advanced study of the technologies used in lighting design; conventional and intelligent fixtures, electricity, projection techniques and special effects.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Theatre and Dance *continued***

64. Establishment of THEA 41526 Advanced Lighting Technology II (3)  
 Title: Advanced Lighting Technology II  
 Abbreviation: Advanced Lighting Tech II  
 Course ID: THEA 41526  
 Slashed: THEA 51526 (Banner code: TCT)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: This class will focus on the practice of intelligent lighting programming and the technology of intelligent lighting fixtures.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
65. Revision of THEA 41530 Automated Stage Lighting Programming (3)  
 Prerequisites: THEA 11522; and junior standing; and special approval.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
66. Revision of THEA 41736 Production and Stage Management (3)  
 Description: Advanced investigation of the methodology used in stage managing professional theatrical productions and production management processes. Focus on production processes for various theatre, dance, opera and entertainment genres.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
67. Inactivation of THEA 41892 Entertainment Arts and Technology Internship II (5)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
68. Establishment of THEA 41900 Capstone Project (1-3)  
 Title: Capstone Project  
 Course ID: THEA 41900  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: junior standing and special approval  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Description: The capstone project represents a culminating event for the student. Capstone projects can be undertaken in the junior or senior year and are identified in consultation with a faculty advisor. Honor Students may combine the capstone project with an Honors thesis.  
 Grade rule: F (satisfactory/unsatisfactory)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship) and SRP (senior project or honors thesis)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
69. Revision of THEA 41992 Theatre Production Internship (1-6)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
70. Revision of THEA 42092 Practicum II: Design/Tech (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
71. Revision of THEA 42192 Practicum II: Performance (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Theatre and Dance *continued***

72. Revision of THEA 42292 Practicum II: Theatre Management (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
73. Establishment of THEA 43092 Bachelor of Fine Arts Senior Practicum: Design and Technology (3)  
 Title: Bachelor of Fine Arts Senior Practicum: Design and Technology  
 Abbreviation: BFA Sr Pract Des and Tech  
 Course ID: THEA 43092  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval. Corequisite: THEA 41900  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Practical experience at the junior level in theatre and dance production.  
 Grade rule: F (satisfactory/unsatisfactory)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
74. Establishment of THEA 50091 Variable Topics Seminar: Devising Theatre (3)  
 Title: Variable Topics Seminar: Devising Theatre  
 Abbreviation: VT Seminar Devising Theatre  
 Course ID: THEA 50091  
 Slash: THEA 40091 (Banner code: TCV)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing and special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: A devised theatre event is work that has emerged and been generated by a group of people working in collaboration. Devising Theatre explores the processes of creating original performances defined and determined by its makers. Process and product originate from stimuli other than traditional play scripts. Students learn specialist techniques by developing solo and group performance pieces. Alternative modes of making theatre performances are considered.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: SEM (seminar)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
75. Establishment of THEA 51010 Theatre and Social Change (3)  
 Title: Theatre and Social Change  
 Course ID: THEA 51010  
 Slash: THEA 41010 (Banner code: TCU)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: This course interweaves the history, theory, practice and play text development in the field of Theatre and Social Change.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
76. Inactivation of THEA 51134 Theatre and Drama in America II (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Theatre and Dance *continued***

77. Revision of THEA 51191 Variable Content Seminar: Theatre History/Literature/Theory (3)  
 Prerequisite: special approval of instructor and graduate standing  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
78. Establishment of THEA 51308 Musical Theatre Audition (2)  
 Title: Musical Theatre Audition  
 Course ID: THEA 51308  
 Slashed: THEA 41308 (Banner code: TCS)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: The course will explore the various genres and styles of American musical theatre songs with specific emphasis on finding practical audition repertoire for each student. Performance and research will be the primary activities in the class.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
79. Establishment of THEA 51499 Musical Theatre Showcase (2)  
 Title: Musical Theatre Showcase  
 Course ID: THEA 51499  
 Slashed: THEA 41499  
 Prerequisite: special approval and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Development, promotion and presentation of a musical theatre showcase for industry casting personnel in New York City. Audition required prior to registration for this course.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum/internship)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 29 August 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
80. Revision of THEA 51521 Advanced Lighting Technology (3)  
 Prerequisite: special approval of instructor and graduate standing  
*EPC approval:* 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**  
 Title: Advanced Lighting Technology I  
 Abbreviation: Advanced Lighting Techn I  
 Prerequisites: graduate standing and special approval  
 Description: Advanced study of the technologies used in lighting design; conventional and intelligent fixtures, electricity, projection techniques and special effects.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
81. Establishment of THEA 51526 Advanced Lighting Technology II (3)  
 Title: Advanced Lighting Technology II  
 Abbreviation: Advanced Lighting Tech II  
 Course ID: THEA 51526  
 Slashed: THEA 41526 (Banner code: TCT)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing and special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: This class will focus on the practice of intelligent lighting programming and the technology of intelligent lighting fixtures.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of the Arts *continued***  
**School of Theatre and Dance *continued***

82. Inactivation of THEA 51530 Automated Stage Lighting Programming (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
83. Revision of THEA 61191 Seminar: Theatre History and Theory (3)  
*Prerequisite:* special approval of instructor and graduate standing  
*EPC approval:* 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
84. Inactivation of THEA 61199 Thesis I (2-6)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
85. Inactivation of THEA 61299 Thesis II (2)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
86. Revision of THEA 65192 Teaching Practicum (3)  
*Prerequisite:* THEA 61094 and special approval  
*Description:* Application of strategies for teaching at the college level. Development of advanced skills in course preparation, classroom management and pedagogical practice. Major work done teaching or assisting with undergraduate classes.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES**

1. Revision of the foreign language requirement for the Bachelor of Arts degree programs and clarification of the General College Requirements in response to 2010 policy changes to the Kent Core. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 29 August 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
2. Clarification of the policy regarding biology electives not permitted in the Biology [BSCI], Botany [BOT], Conservation [CONS] and Zoology [ZOO] majors within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree; the Biology [BSCI] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree; and the Biology [BISC] minor. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 29 August 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
3. Clarification of the policy regarding English electives in the program requirements for the English [ENG] minor and the English [ENG] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 29 August 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
4. Establishment of alternate fully online delivery, in addition to on-ground delivery, of the Master of Liberal Studies [LMS] degree. Admission, course and graduation requirements are unchanged. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
5. Revision of name of the General Studies [GSTU] major within the Bachelor of General Studies [BGS] degree. Name changes to Integrative Studies [IGST] major within Bachelor of Integrative Studies [BIS] degree. Two concentrations are established: Integrative Studies–General [ISG] and Integrative Studies–Three Minors [ISM]. In addition, policies for minimum credit hours are established. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate approval:* 13 February 2012  
*Board of Trustees approval:* 14 March 2012  
*Ohio Board of Regents approval:* 23 March 2012
6. Revision of the foreign language requirements for all the college's Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree programs to include MCLS 20091 as an optional course. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Revision of course requirements for the Jewish Studies [JWST] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 21. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***

8. Inactivation of the British Studies [BRST] minor. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
9. Inactivation of the North Atlantic Security Studies [NASS] minor. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
10. Inactivation of the Individualized Major [INDM] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree.  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
11. Inactivation of the Latin American Studies [LAS] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Admission to the major has been suspended since fall 2010.  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
12. Inactivation of the Applied Social and Behavioral Research [ASBR] major within the Master of Science [MS] degree. Admission to the major has been suspended since fall 2010.  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
13. Inactivation of the Asian Studies [ASST] minor. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
14. Inactivation of the Lithuanian Studies [LIST] minor. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
15. Revision of AS 61000 Introduction to Liberal Studies (2)  
Description: Introduction to graduate-level interdisciplinary studies. The specific subjects covered are chosen by the instructor, and so may vary.  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
16. Revision of AS 61098 Liberal Studies Essay (3)  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
17. Inactivation of ASBR 60002 Quantitative Methods in Applied Research (4)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
18. Inactivation of ASBR 60004 Theory and Methods in Qualitative Research (3)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
19. Inactivation of ASBR 62020 Science of Community-Based Prevention and Intervention Research I (3)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
20. Inactivation of ASBR 62030 Science of Community-Based Prevention and Intervention Research II (3)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
21. Inactivation of ASBR 63040 Advanced Methods and Analysis for Applied Community-Based Research (3)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
22. Inactivation of ASBR 64632 Etiology of Aggression and Violence (3)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
23. Inactivation of ASBR 64634 Behavioral Health and Community Structure (3)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
24. Inactivation of ASBR 64654 Geo-Spatial Analysis and Violence Prevention (3)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***

25. Inactivation of ASBR 66195 Special Topics in Violence Research (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
26. Inactivation of ASBR 66395 Special Topics in Community Behavioral Health (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
27. Inactivation of ASBR 67496 Individual Investigation in Applied Social and Behavioral Research (1-3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
28. Inactivation of ASBR 68098 Capstone Research Experience in Applied Social and Behavioral Research(1-6)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
29. Revision of ILS 21092 Integrated Life Sciences Seminar II (2)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
30. Revision of ILS 30392 Psychological Helping Skills for Medicine (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
31. Revision of ILS 32092 Integrated Life Sciences Seminar IV (2)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
32. Revision of ILS 32592 Sociological Perspectives in Public Health (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
33. Revision of ILS 40392 Practicum in Medical Psychology (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
34. Revision of ILS 42592 Medical Sociology Practicum (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
35. Revision of WMST 40992 Practicum in Women's Studies (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Anthropology**

1. Revision of ANTH 38292 Field Work in Cultural Anthropology (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Revision of ANTH 38492 Field Work in Archaeology (3)  
 Title: Archaeological Field Methods  
 Course ID: ANTH 48492  
 Slash course: ANTH 58492 (banner code: AGF)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Anthropology *continued***

3. Establishment of ANTH 48623 Human Variation (3)  
 Title: Human Variation  
 Course ID: ANTH 48623  
 Slashed: ANTH 58623 (Banner code: AGE)  
 Repeatable: No repeat  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: A detailed anthropological examination of the causes and extent of modern human variability.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
4. Revision of ANTH 48692 Field Work in Biological Anthropology (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
5. Establishment of ANTH 58492 Archaeological Field Methods (3)  
 Title: Archaeological Field Methods  
 Course ID: ANTH 58492  
 Slashed: ANTH 48492 (Banner code: AGF)  
 Repeatable: Repeatable for a maximum of 6 times  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Field and laboratory techniques in archaeological research.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and FLD (field experience)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
6. Revision of ANTH 68623 Human Variation  
 Course ID: ANTH 58623  
 Slashed: ANTH 48623 (Banner code: AGE)  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Biological Sciences**

1. Revision of the name and course requirements and establishment of two concentrations in the Conservation [CONS] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Major name changes to Environmental and Conservation Biology [ECB]. The new concentrations are Conservation Biology [CBIO] and Environmental Policy and Management [EPM]. Minimum total hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
 Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval: 23 January 2012  
 Board of Trustees approval: 14 March 2012
  
2. Letter of intent to establish a Sustainable Landscape Site Design major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree, to be offered on the Salem Campus. (*Information item*)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Biological Sciences *continued***

3. Establishment of tech prep agreements with the following schools and centers, whereby eligible graduates of the specified program(s) may, after admittance, earn credit for three courses (HORT 16001, HORT 26020, HORT 26011 or HORT 26021 or HORT 26031) applicable toward the Horticulture Technology [HORT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree:
  - a. Auburn Career Center (Concord Township)-Landscape Horticulture
  - b. Buckeye Career Center (New Philadelphia)-Horticulture; Landscaping; and Natural Resource Management
  - c. East Liverpool High School (East Liverpool)-Landscape
  - d. Glen Oak High School (Canton)-Horticulture
  - e. Jackson High School (Massillon)-Horticulture (Turf and Greenhouse Management)
  - f. Lorain County Joint Vocational School (Oberlin)-Landscape and Greenhouse Management
  - g. Marlington High School (Alliance)-Natural Resources; Landscape and Sportsturf Management; and Horticulture, Nursery Operations and Plant Science
  - h. Mahoning County Career Center (Canfield)-Horticulture
  - i. Portage Lakes Career Center (Uniontown)-Plant/Landscape/Turf Management
  - j. Theodore Roosevelt High School (Kent)-Forestry and Landscape
  - k. Wayne County Schools Career Center (Smithville)-Landscape and Plant Technologies

(information item)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Inactivation of BSCI 10010 Lake Erie Environmental Science (3)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Revision of BSCI 10110 Biological Diversity (4)  
 Description: Considered the first course in biology majors' sequence. Examines the biodiversity of life from its origins to present-day prokaryotes and eukaryotes; their behavior, ecology and reproduction. Three hours lecture and two hours lab weekly. Field trips.  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Revision of BSCI 11010 Anatomy and Physiology I for Allied Health (3)  
 Attribute: KBS (Kent Core Basic Sciences)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Revision of BSCI 11020 Anatomy and Physiology I for Allied Health (3)  
 Attribute: KBS (Kent Core Basic Sciences)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
8. Inactivation of BSCI 20001 Zoological Foundations of Medicine (3)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
9. Inactivation of BSCI 20275 Local Flora (4)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
10. Revision of BSCI 30360 General Ecology (4)  
 Prerequisite: BSCI 10110 and 10120  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
11. Revision of BSCI 40099 Senior Honors Thesis (1-10)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
12. Inactivation of BSCI 40165 History of Biology (2)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Biological Sciences *continued***

13. Revision of BSCI 40192 Internship in Biological Sciences (3-12)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
14. Inactivation of BSCI 40367 Limnological Techniques (2)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
15. Inactivation of BSCI 40369 Lake Management (3)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
16. Establishment of BSCI 40375 Environmental Biology and Management (4)  
Title: Environmental Biology and Management  
Abbreviation: Environmental Biology and Mgmt  
Course ID: BSCI 40375  
Slashed: BSCI 50375 and BSCI 70375 (Banner code: BJP)  
Repeat: No  
Prerequisite: BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120 and BSCI 30360  
Credit hours: 4  
Description: Introduction to current concepts in applied ecology and ecosystem management. Students will learn aspects of ecosystem management and restoration including: 1) how environmental factors affect organism survival and ecosystem structure, 2) how human impacts such as pollution, habitat fragmentation, introduction of invasive species affect ecosystems, and 3) the use of ecological principles and methods to restore and manage ecosystems.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
17. Revision of BSCI 40433 Mammalian Physiology I (3)  
Prerequisites: BSCI 30140; and CHEM 10060 and 10061 and 10062 and 10063; and CHEM 20481 or 30481.  
Description: Physiology of the endocrine, nervous and reproductive systems.  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
18. Revision of BSCI 40434 Mammalian Physiology II (3)  
Prerequisites: BSCI 30140; and CHEM 10060 and 10061 and 10062 and 10063; and CHEM 20481 or 30481.  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
19. Revision of BSCI 40444 Mammalian Physiology Laboratory I (1)  
Title: Mammalian Physiology Laboratory  
Abbreviation: Mammalian Physiology Lab  
Prerequisite: BSCI 30140; and BSCI 30030 or 40430 or 40433 or 40434  
Credit hours: 2  
Description: Lab experimentation emphasizing physiological principles  
Schedule type: LLB (combined Lecture and Laboratory)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
  
20. Inactivation of BSCI 40445 Mammalian Physiology Laboratory II (1)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
21. Inactivation of BSCI 50165 History of Biology (2)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
22. Inactivation of BSCI 50367 Limnological Techniques (2)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Biological Sciences *continued***

23. Inactivation of BSCI 50369 Lake Management (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
24. Establishment of BSCI 50375 Environmental Biology and Management (4)  
Title: Environmental Biology and Management  
Abbreviation: Environmental Biology and Mgmt  
Course ID: BSCI 50375  
Slashed: BSCI 40375 and BSCI 70375 (Banner code: BJP)  
Repeat: No  
Prerequisite: graduate standing  
Credit hours: 4  
Description: Introduction to current concepts in applied ecology and ecosystem management. Students will learn aspects of ecosystem management and restoration including: 1) how environmental factors affect organism survival and ecosystem structure, 2) how human impacts such as pollution, habitat fragmentation, introduction of invasive species affect ecosystems, and 3) the use of ecological principles and methods to restore and manage ecosystems.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
25. Revision of BSCI 50433 Mammalian Physiology I (3)  
Prerequisites: graduate standing  
Description: Physiology of the endocrine, nervous and reproductive systems.  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
26. Revision of BSCI 50434 Mammalian Physiology II (3)  
Prerequisites: graduate standing  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
27. Revision of BSCI 50444 Mammalian Physiology Laboratory I (1)  
Title: Mammalian Physiology Laboratory  
Abbreviation: Mammalian Physiology Lab  
Prerequisite: graduate standing  
Credit hours: 2  
Description: Lab experimentation emphasizing physiological principles  
Schedule type: LLB (combined Lecture and Laboratory)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
28. Inactivation of BSCI 50445 Mammalian Physiology Lab II (1)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
29. Inactivation of BSCI 60100 Radiation Safety (1)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
30. Inactivation of BSCI 60265 Plant Metabolism (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
31. Inactivation of BSCI 60291 Seminar in Botany (1)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
32. Inactivation of BSCI 60365 Experimental Limnology (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
33. Inactivation of BSCI 60367 Dynamics of Aquatic Communities (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Biological Sciences *continued***

34. Inactivation of BSCI 60495 Special Topics in Physiology (2-3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
35. Inactivation of BSCI 60580 Advanced Entomology (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
36. Inactivation of BSCI 70100 Radiation Safety (1)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
37. Inactivation of BSCI 70165 History of Biology (2)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
38. Inactivation of BSCI 70265 Plant Metabolism (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
39. Inactivation of BSCI 70291 Seminar in Botany (1)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
40. Inactivation of BSCI 70367 Limnological Techniques (2)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
41. Inactivation of BSCI 70369 Lake Management (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
42. Establishment of BSCI 70375 Environmental Biology and Management (4)  
 Title: Environmental Biology and Management  
 Abbreviation: Environmental Biology and Mgmt  
 Course ID: BSCI 70375  
 Slashed: BSCI 40375 and BSCI 70375 (Banner code: BJP)  
 Repeat: No  
 Prerequisite: doctoral standing  
 Credit hours: 4  
 Description: Introduction to current concepts in applied ecology and ecosystem management. Students will learn aspects of ecosystem management and restoration including: 1) how environmental factors affect organism survival and ecosystem structure, 2) how human impacts such as pollution, habitat fragmentation, introduction of invasive species affect ecosystems, and 3) the use of ecological principles and methods to restore and manage ecosystems.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
43. Revision of BSCI 70433 Mammalian Physiology I (3)  
 Prerequisites: doctoral standing  
 Description: Physiology of the endocrine, nervous and reproductive systems.  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
44. Revision of BSCI 70434 Mammalian Physiology II (3)  
 Prerequisites: doctoral standing  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Biological Sciences *continued***

45. Revision of BSCI 70444 Mammalian Physiology Laboratory I (1)  
 Title: Mammalian Physiology Laboratory  
 Abbreviation: Mammalian Physiology Lab  
 Prerequisite: doctoral standing  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Lab experimentation emphasizing physiological principles  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined Lecture and Laboratory)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
46. Inactivation of BSCI 70445 Mammalian Physiology Laboratory II (1)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
47. Inactivation of BSCI 70495 Special Topics in Physiology (2-3)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
48. Inactivation of BSCI 70580 Advanced Entomology (3)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
49. Inactivation of BSCI 80150 Biological Instrumentation (2)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
50. Inactivation of BSCI 80240 Advanced Topics in Botany (2)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
51. Inactivation of BSCI 80241 Advanced Topics in Botany (3)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
52. Inactivation of BSCI 80310 Advanced Topics in Ecology (2)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
53. Inactivation of BSCI 80311 Advanced Topics in Ecology (3)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
54. Revision of BTEC 40192 Internship in Biotechnology (2-9)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Chemical Physics**

1. Establishment of CPHY 62248 Liquid Crystal Optics and Photonics (4)  
 Title: Liquid Crystal Optics and Photonics  
 Abbreviation: Lq Optics and Photonics  
 Course ID: CPHY 62248  
 Slashed: CPHY 72248 (Banner code: CQC)  
 Repeat: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 4  
 Description: Optics of cholesterics, liquid crystalline photonic bandgap materials, nonlinear optics of liquid crystals; optomechanical effects in liquid crystal elastomers.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Chemical Physics *continued***

2. Establishment of CPHY 62335 Advanced Liquid Crystalline and Polymeric Materials (4)  
Title: Advanced Liquid Crystalline and Polymeric Materials  
Abbreviation: Adv LC Materials  
Course ID: CPHY 62335  
Slashed: CPHY 72335 (Banner code: CQD)  
Repeat: No  
Prerequisite: graduate standing  
Credit hours: 4  
Description: Liquid crystals and polymers are soft matters of two important disciplines of science and technology. They both have a similar history and are rich in physical and optical properties useful for fundamental and applied research. Introduce students to recent advances in liquid crystals and polymers with emphasis on structure-property relationships, physical and optical properties and their applications.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Revision of CPHY 72248 Liquid Crystal Optics and Photonics (3)  
Slashed: CPHY 62248 (Banner code: CQC)  
Credit hours: 4  
Prerequisite: doctoral standing  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Revision of CPHY 72335 Advanced Liquid Crystalline and Polymeric Materials (3)  
Slashed: CPHY 62335 (Banner code: CQD)  
Credit hours: 4  
Prerequisite: doctoral standing  
Description: Liquid crystals and polymers are soft matters of two important disciplines of science and technology. They both have a similar history and are rich in physical and optical properties useful for fundamental and applied research. This course introduce students to recent advances in liquid crystals and polymers with emphasis on structure-property relationships, physical and optical properties, and their applications.  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry**

1. Revision of the policy of credit earned toward graduation for specific CHEM courses that have substantial overlap in course content. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Revision of policy governing the sequencing of CHEM courses with regard to substantial overlap in content. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry *continued***

3. Establishment of CHEM 10020 Introduction to Chemistry (2)  
Title: Introduction to Chemistry  
Course ID: CHEM 10020  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: Math ACT score of 18; or ALEKS math upper level score of 30; or ALEKS math single assessment score of 45; or minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10023 or higher.  
Credit hours: 2  
Description: Problem-based introduction to the fundamentals of chemistry including significant figures, unit conversions, measurement, structure of matter, energy, composition of matter, atomic structure, the periodic table, introduction to bonding, and the formulas and names of both ionic and covalent compounds. This course may not count toward any major requirements.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**  
EPC approval: 20 August 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Revision of CHEM 10060 General Chemistry I (4)  
Prerequisite: ALEKS math upper level score of 40 or higher; or ALEKS math single assessment score of 55 or higher; or MATH ACT of 22; or a minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10024 or minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 11009 or higher.  
Description: Chemistry for science majors, emphasizing stoichiometry, introduction to chemical reactions, thermochemistry, atomic structure, periodicity, molecular structure and chemical bonding. Students who register for this course must successfully complete the placement assessment and basic chemistry modules prior to the start of the term. Those who do not will be deregistered. Students will be informed of the requirement by the Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry.  
Course content  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
5. Revision of CHEM 20098 Introduction to Chemical Research (1-3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Inactivation of CHEM 20111 Elementary Quantitative Analysis (4)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Inactivation of CHEM 20112 Elementary Quantitative Laboratory (2)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
8. Revision of CHEM 20284 Physiological Chemistry (4)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
9. Inactivation of CHEM 20285 Physiological Chemistry Laboratory (1)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
10. Inactivation of CHEM 30285 Biochemistry Laboratory (1)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
11. Revision of CHEM 40099 Senior Honors Thesis (1-10)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
12. Inactivation of CHEM 40112 Advanced Analytical Chemistry (2)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry *continued***

13. Revision of CHEM 40263 Physical Biochemistry I (3)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
14. Revision of CHEM 40483 Intermediate Organic Chemistry (1)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
15. Inactivation of CHEM 40570 Intermediate Physical Chemistry (2)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
16. Inactivation of CHEM 40583 Physical Chemistry of Macro-Molecules (2)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
17. Inactivation of CHEM 50112 Advanced Analytical Chemistry (2)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
18. Inactivation of CHEM 50558 Physical Chemistry Laboratory (2)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
19. Inactivation of CHEM 50570 Intermediate Physical Chemistry (2)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
20. Inactivation of CHEM 50583 Physical Chemistry of Macro-molecules (2)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
21. Inactivation of CHEM 60111 Theory of Chemical Instrumentation (2)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
22. Inactivation of CHEM 60115 Analytical Spectroscopy (3)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
23. Inactivation of CHEM 60249 Biochemical Techniques (2)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
24. Inactivation of CHEM 60250 Biochemical Techniques (2)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
25. Inactivation of CHEM 60265 Enzymology (2)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
26. Inactivation of CHEM 60269 NMR: Theory and Applications in Biochemistry (1-2)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
27. Inactivation of CHEM 60337 Inorganic Magnetic Spectroscopy (3)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
28. Inactivation of CHEM 60542 Advanced Physical Chemistry (3)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
29. Inactivation of CHEM 60543 Statistical Thermodynamics (3)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
30. Inactivation of CHEM 60563 Quantum Chemistry (3)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry *continued***

31. Inactivation of CHEM 70111 Theory of Chemical Instrumentation (2)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
32. Inactivation of CHEM 70112 Advanced Analytical Chemistry (2)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
33. Inactivation of CHEM 70115 analytical Spectroscopy (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
34. Inactivation of CHEM 70249 Biochemical Techniques (2)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
35. Inactivation of CHEM 70250 Biochemical Techniques (2)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
36. Inactivation of CHEM 70265 Enzymology (2)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
37. Inactivation of CHEM 70269 NMR: Theory and Applications in Biochemistry (1-2)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
38. Inactivation of CHEM 70337 Inorganic Magnetic Spectroscopy (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
39. Inactivation of CHEM 70542 Advanced Physical Chemistry (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
40. Inactivation of CHEM 70543 Statistical Thermodynamics (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
41. Inactivation of CHEM 70563 Quantum Chemistry (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
42. Inactivation of CHEM 70570 Intermediate Physical Chemistry (2)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
43. Inactivation of CHEM 70583 Physical Chemistry of Macro-molecules (2)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
44. Inactivation of CHEM 70558 Physical Chemistry Laboratory (2)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Computer Science**

1. Establishment of a Computer Science [CS] major within a Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. This establishment will complement the existing major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree, which is revised, including adding two optional concentrations: Game Programming [GMPR] and Information Security [INSE]. Minimum total hours to program completion are 121 for the BA degree, and are unchanged at 121 for the BS degree.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Board of Trustees approval:* 14 March 2012  
*Ohio Board of Regents:* 23 May 2012
2. Revision of course requirements for the Computer Science [CS] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 20. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Computer Science *continued***

3. Revision of CS 23021 Computer Science I: Programming and Problem Solving (4)  
 Course ID: CS 13001  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
4. Revision of CS 33001 Computer Science II: Data Structures and Abstractions (4)  
 Course ID: CS 23001  
 Prerequisite: CS 13001 with a minimum C (2.000) grade  
 Corequisite: CS 23022  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
5. Revision of CS 33192 Internship in Computer Science (1-3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
6. Revision of CS 43005 Introduction to Database System Design (3)  
 Course ID: CS 33007  
 Slashed: Removed  
 Prerequisite: CS 23001 with a minimum C (2.000) grade  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
7. Revision of CS 43901 Software Engineering (3)  
 Course ID: CS 33901  
 Slashed: Removed  
 Prerequisite: CS 23001 with a minimum C (2.000) grade  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
8. Revision of CS 45201 Computer Communication Networks (3)  
 Course ID: CS 35201  
 Slashed: Removed  
 Prerequisite: CS 23001 with a minimum C (2.000) grade  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
9. Establishment of CS 45203 Computer Network Security (3)  
 Title: Computer Network Security  
 Course ID: CS 45203  
 Slashed: CS 55203 (banner code: CQB)  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: CS 35201  
 Description: Overview of network security including attacks and vulnerabilities and defense measures, secure network design, network and transport layers security, intrusion detection techniques, defense against denial of service attacks, network hardware, software, and applications attacks and their defense, security policies, legal and ethical issues in cyber and computer crimes.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
10. Revision of CS 48101 Game Engine Concepts  
 Prerequisite: CS 33001 minimum C (2.000) grade  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Computer Science *continued***

11. Revision of CS 48102 Game Development Practicum (4)  
 Prerequisite: CS 33007, CS 33901, CS 35201, CS 48101; and junior standing  
 Description: With the supervision of the instructor, students will work in teams to design and implement a computer game or 3D interactive learning environment using a game engine in a professional setup.  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
               WIC (writing-intensive)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
12. Revision of CS 49901 Capstone Project (4)  
 Prerequisite: CS 33007, CS 33901 and CS 35201  
 Description: The course is an integrative experience that brings together all components of the undergraduate computer science curriculum in an applied, hands-on real-world experiential learning setting. The course is three-credits lecture and one-credit lab. The course also familiarizes students with professional issues such as ethics and professional writing skill  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
               WIC (writing-intensive)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
13. Revision of CS 49998 Research (1-15)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
14. Revision of CS 53901 Software Engineering (3)  
 Slashed: Removed  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
15. Revision of CS 55201 Computer Communication Networks (3)  
 Slashed: Removed  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
16. Establishment of CS 55203 Computer Network Security (3)  
 Title: Computer Network Security  
 Course ID: CS 55203  
 Slashed: CS 45203 (banner code: CQB)  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Description: Overview of network security including attacks and vulnerabilities and defense measures, secure network design, network and transport layers security, intrusion detection techniques, defense against denial of service attacks, network hardware, software, and applications attacks and their defense, security policies, legal and ethical issues in cyber and computer crimes.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
17. Revision of CS 53005 Introduction to Database Systems Design (3)  
 Slashed: Removed  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English**

1. Establishment of an articulation agreement with Lakeland Community College, whereby eligible graduates of the community college's Associate of Science degree may (after admittance) articulate into their junior year in the English [ENG] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Admission, course and graduation requirements for degree program are unchanged. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
2. Revision of course requirements for the Teaching English as a Foreign Language [C134] post-secondary certificate. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 18. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Establishment of an articulation agreement with Stark State College of Technology, whereby eligible graduates of the college's Associate in Arts degree in Criminal Justice (Corrections option) may, after admittance, articulate into their junior year in the General–Criminology and Justice Studies concentration [GCJS] concentration in the Criminology and Justice Studies [CRJU] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Admission, course and graduation requirements for the degree program are unchanged. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
4. Revision of course requirements for the English [ENG] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Revision of the course requirements for the English [ENG] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 21. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Revision of course requirements for the Writing [WRTG] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 23. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Inactivation of the Comparative Literature [COML] concentration in the English [ENG] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
8. Revision of course requirements for the Teaching English as a Second Language [TESL] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
9. Revision of course requirements for the Creative Writing [CRWG] major within the Master of Fine Arts [MFA] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 48. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
10. Inactivation of ENG 10101 College English I for Foreign Studies (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
11. Inactivation of ENG 10202 Intermediate ESL Writing I (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
12. Inactivation of ENG 10203 Intermediate ESL Writing II (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
13. Inactivation of ENG 10204 Advanced ESL Writing I (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
14. Inactivation of ENG 10205 Advanced ESL Writing II (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

15. Inactivation of ENG 10211 Elementary ESL Speaking and Vocabulary II (4)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
16. Inactivation of ENG 10212 Intermediate ESL Speaking and Vocabulary I (4))  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
17. Inactivation of ENG 10213 Intermediate ESL Speaking and Vocabulary II (4)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
18. Inactivation of ENG 10214 Advanced ESL Speaking and Vocabulary I (3))  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
19. Inactivation of ENG 10215 Advanced ESL Speaking and Vocabulary II (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
20. Inactivation of ENG 10216 Advanced ESL Speaking and Vocabulary III (2)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
21. Inactivation of ENG 10221 Elementary ESL Reading II (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
22. Inactivation of ENG 10222 Intermediate ESL Reading I (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
23. Inactivation of ENG 10223 Intermediate ESL Reading II (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
24. Inactivation of ENG 10224 Advanced ESL Reading I (3))  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
25. Inactivation of ENG 10225 Advanced ESL Reading II (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
26. Inactivation of ENG 10231 Elementary ESL Listening II (1)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
27. Inactivation of ENG 10232 Intermediate ESL Listening I (1)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
28. Inactivation of ENG 10233 Intermediate ESL Listening II (1)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
29. Inactivation of ENG 10234 Advanced ESL Listening I (2)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
30. Inactivation of ENG 10235 Advanced ESL Listening II (2)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
31. Inactivation of ENG 10241 Elementary ESL Grammar II (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
32. Inactivation of ENG 10242 Intermediate ESL Grammar I (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
33. Inactivation of ENG 10243 Intermediate ESL Grammar II (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

34. Inactivation of ENG 10244 Advanced ESL Grammar I (3))  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
35. Inactivation of ENG 10245 Advanced ESL Grammar II (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
36. Inactivation of ENG 10250 ESL Pronunciation (1)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
37. Inactivation of ENG 10261 ESL: Introduction to American Literature I (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
38. Inactivation of ENG 10262 ESL: Introduction to American Literature II (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
39. Inactivation of ENG 10263 ESL: Introduction to Children's Literature (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
40. Inactivation of ENG 10264 ESL: Introduction to Adolescent Literature (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
41. Inactivation of ENG 10266 ESL: Introduction to the Culture of North America (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
42. Inactivation of ENG 10267 ESL: American Institutions (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
43. Inactivation of ENG 10268 ESL: Images and Icons in TV, Film and Technology (3))  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
44. Inactivation of ENG 10274 ESL: Language Skills For TOEFL I (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
45. Inactivation of ENG 10275 ESL: Language Skills For TOEFL II (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
46. Inactivation of ENG 10284 ESL Technical Writing (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
47. Inactivation of ENG 10285 ESL Business English (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
48. Inactivation of ENG 10290 ESL University Orientation (1)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
49. Inactivation of ENG 10295 Special Topics In ESL (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
50. Revision of ENG 11001 Introduction to College Writing-Stretch (3)  
Prerequisite: ACT English score 1-16; or SAT writing score 200-420; or COMPASS writing score of 0-68.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

51. Revision of ENG 11011 College Writing I (3)  
Prerequisite: ACT English score of 17-26; or SAT writing score of 430-590; or Compass writing score 69 and above.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
52. Establishment of ENG 12001 ESL Writing Level I (2)  
Title: ESL Writing Level I  
Course ID: ENG 12001  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: special approval  
Description: Introduction to the writing process. Review of basic syntactic and morphological patterns and sentence and paragraph organization. Support of vocabulary development. Students are placed in appropriate course base on test score.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
53. Establishment of ENG 12002 ESL Writing Level II (2)  
Title: ESL Writing Level II  
Course ID: ENG 12002  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ENG 12001 with a grade of C- (1.700) or above; and special approval  
Description: Introduction to basic knowledge of sentence structure and development of ability to write with more sentence variety. Practice of standard paragraph format.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
54. Establishment of ENG 12003 ESL Writing Level III (2)  
Title: ESL Writing Level III  
Course ID: ENG 12003  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ENG 12002 with a grade of C- (1.700) or above; and special approval  
Description: Review and practice of writing narrative and descriptive paragraphs. Analysis and self-correction; support of vocabulary expansion and practice of syntax of statements in paragraphs through relevant topics.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

55. Establishment of ENG 12004 ESL Writing Level IV (2)  
Title: ESL Writing Level IV  
Course ID: ENG 12004  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ENG 12003 with a grade of C- (1.700) or above; and special approval  
Description: Development of narrative, descriptive and explanatory paragraphs into essays; practice of prewriting activities. Support of vocabulary expansion and focus on transitioning from simple to complex sentences in paragraphs.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
56. Establishment of ENG 12005 ESL Writing Level V (2)  
Title: ESL Writing Level V  
Course ID: ENG 12005  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ENG 12004 with a grade of C- (1.700) or above; and special approval  
Description: Introduction to the purpose, format and structure of an essay. Practice of narrative and explanatory essays.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
57. Establishment of ENG 12006 ESL Writing Level VI (2)  
Title: ESL Writing Level VI  
Course ID: ENG 12006  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ENG 12005 with a grade of C- (1.700) or above; and special approval  
Description: Review and practice of the purpose, format and structure of an essay. Focus on response essays; practice of parallel constructions, quotations, and the use of outside sources.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
58. Establishment of ENG 12007 ESL Writing Level VII (2)  
Title: ESL Writing Level VII  
Course ID: ENG 12007  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: ENG 12006 with a grade of C- (1.700) or above; and special approval  
Description: Review and practice of the purpose, format and structure of an essay. Focus on response essays; practice of parallel constructions, quotations, and the use of outside sources.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

59. Establishment of ENG 12008 ESL Writing Level VIII (2)  
 Title: ESL Writing Level VIII  
 Course ID: ENG 12008  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ENG 12007 with a grade of C- (1.700) or above; and special approval  
 Description: Review and practice of formatting and structuring essays depending on varying content and audience. Focus on persuasive and response essays; practice of outlining, summarizing and citation; review of selected text-type specific grammatical features.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
60. Establishment of ENG 12009 ESL Writing Level IX (2)  
 Title: ESL Writing Level IX  
 Course ID: ENG 12009  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ENG 12008 with a grade of C- (1.700) or above; and special approval  
 Description: Review and practice of formatting and structuring essays for academic vs. non-academic purposes. Practice of paraphrasing, summarizing and citation; review of selected text-type specific grammatical features.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
61. Establishment of ENG 12010 ESL Writing Level X (2)  
 Title: ESL Writing Level X  
 Course ID: ENG 12010  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ENG 12009 with a grade of C- (1.700) or above; and special approval  
 Description: Review and practice of formatting and structuring essays for academic vs. non-academic purposes. Practice with cause and effect, compare and contrast and argumentation. Practice of paraphrasing, summarizing and citation and review of selected text-type specific grammatical features.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
62. Establishment of ENG 12095 Special Topics in ESL (1-2)  
 Title: ESL Writing Level X  
 Course ID: ENG 12010  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: Repeatable for a maximum of 2 times  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Description: Overview of skills related to a special topic in second language learning.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

63. Establishment of ENG 12101 ESL Reading Level I (2)  
Title: ESL Reading Level I  
Course ID: ENG 12101  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: special approval  
Description: Introduction to basic reading strategies such as recognizing and differentiating between main and supporting ideas; skimming and scanning and making inferences. Support of vocabulary development. Students will be placed in the appropriate course based on test score.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
64. Establishment of ENG 12102 ESL Reading Level II (2)  
Title: ESL Reading Level II  
Course ID: ENG 12102  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12101; and special approval  
Description: Practice in basic reading strategies and development. Support of vocabulary development.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
65. Establishment of ENG 12103 ESL Reading Level III (2)  
Title: ESL Reading Level III  
Course ID: ENG 12103  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12102; and special approval  
Description: Practice in reading strategies such as recognizing and differentiating between main and supporting ideas of paragraphs and entire texts; skimming and scanning and making inferences. Support of vocabulary development.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
66. Establishment of ENG 12104 ESL Reading Level IV (2)  
Title: ESL Reading Level IV  
Course ID: ENG 12104  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12103; and special approval  
Description: Practice of reading and summarizing strategies; skimming and scanning texts; support of vocabulary development.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

67. Establishment of ENG 12105 ESL Reading Level V (2)  
Title: ESL Reading Level V  
Course ID: ENG 12105  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12104; and special approval  
Description: Practice of reading strategies; skimming and scanning; focus on inferences from background information and culturally specific references. Support of vocabulary development.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
68. Establishment of ENG 12106 ESL Reading Level VI (2)  
Title: ESL Reading Level VI  
Course ID: ENG 12106  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12105; and special approval  
Description: Practice of reading strategies; skimming and scanning texts; inferences in non-explicit contexts using background information. Culturally specific references and cultural schemata. Support of vocabulary development; strengthening awareness of word-formation.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
69. Establishment of ENG 12107 ESL Reading Level VII (2)  
Title: ESL Reading Level VII  
Course ID: ENG 12107  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12106; and special approval  
Description: Practice identifying communicative functions of texts; reading strategies such as recognizing and differentiating between main and supporting ideas; skimming and scanning. Support of vocabulary development.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
70. Establishment of ENG 12108 ESL Reading Level VIII (2)  
Title: ESL Reading Level VIII  
Course ID: ENG 12108  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12107; and special approval  
Description: Practice identifying communicative functions of texts; practice reading strategies. Support of vocabulary development and extensive reading.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

71. Establishment of ENG 12109 ESL Reading Level IX (2)  
 Title: ESL Reading Level XI  
 Course ID: ENG 12109  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12108; and special approval  
 Description: Identifying communicative functions of texts; reading strategies; skimming and scanning. Support of vocabulary development and extensive reading.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
72. Establishment of ENG 12110 ESL Reading Level X (2)  
 Title: ESL Reading Level X  
 Course ID: ENG 12110  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12109; and special approval  
 Description: Practice with communicative functions of texts; strategies for academic reading. Support of vocabulary development and extensive reading.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
73. Establishment of ENG 12201 ESL Listening Level I (2)  
 Title: ESL Listening Level I  
 Course ID: ENG 12201  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Description: Practice in basic listening strategies, including listening for detail and gist, key words, names, formal and informal forms of address, greetings and conversation endings, acceptance and refusals, etc. Students are placed in the appropriate course based on test scores.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
74. Establishment of ENG 12202 ESL Listening Level II (2)  
 Title: ESL Listening Level II  
 Course ID: ENG 12202  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12201 and special approval  
 Description: Practice in basic listening strategies, including listening for detail and gist, key words, locations, numbers, acceptances and refusals, opinions, etc. as appropriate to level.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

75. Establishment of ENG 12203 ESL Listening Level III (2)  
Title: ESL Listening Level III  
Course ID: ENG 12203  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12202 and special approval  
Description: Practice in basic listening strategies, including listening for detail and gist, key words, locations, numbers, acceptances and refusals, opinions, etc. as appropriate to level.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
76. Establishment of ENG 12204 ESL Listening Level IV (2)  
Title: ESL Listening Level IV  
Course ID: ENG 12204  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12203 and special approval  
Description: Practice in listening strategies through predicting, using background knowledge and contextual information in order to listen for detail and gist, key words, emphasis, stance and speaker's feelings; comparing and summarizing as well as note-taking as appropriate to level.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
77. Establishment of ENG 12205 ESL Listening Level V (2)  
Title: ESL Listening Level V  
Course ID: ENG 12205  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12204 and special approval  
Description: Practice in listening strategies through predicting, using background knowledge and contextual information in order to listen for detail and gist, key words; comparing and summarizing as well as note-taking as appropriate to level.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
78. Establishment of ENG 12206 ESL Listening Level VI (2)  
Title: ESL Listening Level VI  
Course ID: ENG 12206  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12205 and special approval  
Description: Practice in listening strategies through predicting, using background knowledge and contextual information; focus on detail and gist, key words, and meanings from stress, rhythm and intonation. Includes colloquial English.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

79. Establishment of ENG 12207 ESL Listening Level VII (2)  
 Title: ESL Listening Level VII  
 Course ID: ENG 12207  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12206 and special approval  
 Description: Practice in listening strategies through predicting, using background knowledge and contextual information; focus on detail and gist, key words, stance and speaker's feelings; comparing and summarizing as well as note-taking as appropriate to level.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
80. Establishment of ENG 12208 ESL Listening Level VIII (2)  
 Title: ESL Listening Level VIII  
 Course ID: ENG 12208  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12207 and special approval  
 Description: Practice in listening strategies through predicting, using background knowledge and contextual information; focus on detail and gist, key words, stance and speaker's feelings; comparing and summarizing as well as note-taking and meanings from stress, rhythm and intonation as appropriate to level.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
81. Establishment of ENG 12209 ESL Listening Level IX (2)  
 Title: ESL Listening Level IX  
 Course ID: ENG 12209  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12208 and special approval  
 Description: Practice in listening strategies through predicting, using background knowledge and contextual information; focus on detail and gist, key words, stance and schemata. Emphasis on listening for academic purposes; practice in note-taking.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
82. Establishment of ENG 12210 ESL Listening Level X (2)  
 Title: ESL Listening Level X  
 Course ID: ENG 12210  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12209 and special approval  
 Description: Practice in listening strategies through predicting, using background knowledge and contextual information; focus on detail and gist, key words, stance and schemata. Emphasis on listening for academic purposes; practice in note-taking.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

83. Establishment of ENG 12301 ESL Speaking Level I (2)  
Title: ESL Listening Level I  
Course ID: ENG 12301  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: special approval  
Description: Development of basic speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on fluency building using simple sentences. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages. Students are enrolled in the appropriate course based on test score.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
84. Establishment of ENG 12302 ESL Speaking Level II (2)  
Title: ESL Speaking Level II  
Course ID: ENG 12302  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12301 and special approval  
Description: Practice of basic speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on fluency building using simple sentences. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages as appropriate to level.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
85. Establishment of ENG 12303 ESL Speaking Level III (2)  
Title: ESL Speaking Level III  
Course ID: ENG 12303  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12302 and special approval  
Description: Practices basic speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on fluency building using more complex sentences. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages as appropriate to level.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

86. Establishment of ENG 12304 ESL Speaking Level IV (2)  
Title: ESL Speaking Level IV  
Course ID: ENG 12304  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12303 and special approval  
Description: Practice of speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on fluency building using more complex sentences. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages as appropriate to level.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
87. Establishment of ENG 12305 ESL Speaking Level V (2)  
Title: ESL Speaking Level V  
Course ID: ENG 12305  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12304 and special approval  
Description: Practice of speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on fluency building using more complex sentences and improvement in accuracy. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages as appropriate to level.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
88. Establishment of ENG 12306 ESL Speaking Level VI (2)  
Title: ESL Speaking Level VI  
Course ID: ENG 12306  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12305 and special approval  
Description: Practice of speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on fluency building using more complex sentences and improvement in accuracy. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages as appropriate to level.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

89. Establishment of ENG 12307 ESL Speaking Level VII (2)  
Title: ESL Speaking Level VII  
Course ID: ENG 12307  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12306 and special approval  
Description: Practice of speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on fluency building using more complex sentences and improvement in accuracy. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages as appropriate to level.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
90. Establishment of ENG 12308 ESL Speaking Level VIII (2)  
Title: ESL Speaking Level VIII  
Course ID: ENG 12308  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12307 and special approval  
Description: Practice of speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on natural fluency and accuracy as well as pragmatic appropriateness. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages as appropriate to level.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
91. Establishment of ENG 12309 ESL Speaking Level IX (2)  
Title: ESL Speaking Level IX  
Course ID: ENG 12309  
Credit hour: 2  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12308 and special approval  
Description: Practice of speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on natural fluency and accuracy as well as pragmatic appropriateness. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages as appropriate to level.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

92. Establishment of ENG 12310 ESL Speaking Level X (2)  
 Title: ESL Speaking Level X  
 Course ID: ENG 12310  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12309 and special approval  
 Description: Practice of speaking skills while processing verbal and nonverbal information in both formal and informal contexts. Focus on natural fluency and accuracy as well as pragmatic appropriateness. Support of vocabulary building when receiving and producing oral messages as appropriate to level..  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
93. Establishment of ENG 12401 ESL Grammar Level I (2)  
 Title: ESL Grammar Level I  
 Course ID: ENG 12401  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Description: Introduction to word classes, especially verbs (including regular and irregular forms, tense and aspect, imperative), statement and question syntax, positive and negative clauses. Students are placed in appropriate course based on test score.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
94. Establishment of ENG 12402 ESL Grammar Level II (2)  
 Title: ESL Grammar Level II  
 Course ID: ENG 12402  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12401 and special approval  
 Description: Application of word classes, especially verbs (including tense and aspect), modal verbs, gerunds and infinitives, nouns (count and non-count), adjectives and adverbs (comparison), statement and question syntax, positive and negative clauses.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
95. Establishment of ENG 12403 ESL Grammar Level III (2)  
 Title: ESL Grammar Level III  
 Course ID: ENG 12403  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12402 and special approval  
 Description: Application of word classes, especially verbs and phrasal verbs (tense and aspect), present and future modal verbs, nouns, and pronouns as well as statement and question syntax, positive and negative clauses at appropriate level.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

96. Establishment of ENG 12404 ESL Grammar Level IV (2)  
 Title: ESL Grammar Level IV  
 Course ID: ENG 12404  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12403 and special approval  
 Description: Application of word classes, especially verbs and phrasal verbs (tense and aspect), gerunds and infinitives, nouns, articles, adjectives, adverbs, statement and question syntax, positive and negative clauses at appropriate level.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
97. Establishment of ENG 12405 ESL Grammar Level V (2)  
 Title: ESL Grammar Level V  
 Course ID: ENG 12405  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12404 and special approval  
 Description: Application of word classes, especially verbs (tense and aspect), causal and phrasal verb syntax, verbal nouns, conjoiners as well as statement and question syntax, positive and negative clauses, and question tags as appropriate to level.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
98. Establishment of ENG 12406 ESL Grammar Level VI (2)  
 Title: ESL Grammar Level VI  
 Course ID: ENG 12406  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12405 and special approval  
 Description: Application of verb tenses and aspects, modality, passive voice as well as clause structures and functions (noun clauses, adjective clauses) as appropriate to level.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
99. Establishment of ENG 12407 ESL Grammar Level VII (2)  
 Title: ESL Grammar Level VII  
 Course ID: ENG 12407  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12406 and special approval  
 Description: Application of verb tenses and aspects, passive voice, modal verbs, noun phrases, subject-verb agreement, clause structures and functions (interrogative clauses, noun clauses, adjective clauses) as appropriate to level.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

100. Establishment of ENG 12408 ESL Grammar Level VIII (2)  
 Title: ESL Grammar Level VIII  
 Course ID: ENG 12408  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12407 and special approval  
 Description: Application of verb tenses and aspects, passive voice, modal verbs, gerunds and infinitives, coordinating conjunctions as well as clause structures and functions (noun clauses, adjective clauses, adverbial clauses) as appropriate to level.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
101. Establishment of ENG 12409 ESL Grammar Level IX (2)  
 Title: ESL Grammar Level IX  
 Course ID: ENG 12409  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12408 and special approval  
 Description: Application of verb tenses and aspects, passive voice, nominal, interrogative syntax as well as clause structures and functions (dependent vs. independent clauses; reducing dependent clauses; conditional clauses) as appropriate to level.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
102. Establishment of ENG 12410 ESL Grammar Level X (2)  
 Title: ESL Grammar Level X  
 Course ID: ENG 12410  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12409 and special approval  
 Description: Application of verb tenses and aspects, passive voice, nominal, adverbials, interrogative syntax as well as clause structures and functions (dependent vs. independent clauses; clause reductions; conditional clauses) as appropriate to level.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
103. Establishment of ENG 12500 ESL Pronunciation (1)  
 Title: ESL Pronunciation  
 Course ID: ENG 12500  
 Credit hour: 1  
 Repeatable: Repeatable for a maximum of 2 times  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Description: Study of English pronunciation with practice in segmental and suprasegmental features (sounds, sound combinations, syllables, stress, rhythm, and intonation). Students are placed in the appropriate course based on test score.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

104. Establishment of ENG 12507 ESL Debate (1)  
 Title: ESL Debate  
 Course ID: ENG 12507  
 Credit hour: 1  
 Repeatable: Repeatable for a maximum of 2 times  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Description: Practice of skills for persuasive speaking, making effective arguments, and active listening. Engagement in formal and informal debates and presentations. Must score level 7 or higher on test.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
105. Establishment of ENG 12508 ESL Public Speaking (1)  
 Title: ESL Public Speaking  
 Course ID: ENG 12508  
 Credit hour: 1  
 Repeatable: Repeatable for a maximum of 2 times  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Description: Preparation for continued academic study and professional advancement, including effective techniques for speaking in public. Design and analysis of speeches and presentations. Must score level 8 or higher on proficiency test.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
106. Establishment of ENG 12605 ESL American Culture I (2)  
 Title: ESL American Culture I  
 Course ID: ENG 12508  
 Credit hour: 1  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Description: Overview of basic American values and beliefs related to history, immigration, diversity, and geography. Must have a level 5 or higher score on proficiency test.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
107. Establishment of ENG 12606 ESL American Culture II (1)  
 Title: ESL American Culture II  
 Course ID: ENG 12606  
 Credit hour: 1  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Description: Overview of basic American values and beliefs related to education, holidays, government and politics, the criminal justice system, America in the 21st century, et cetera. Must score level 6 or higher on proficiency test.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

108. Establishment of ENG 12707 ESL Business English I (2)  
 Title: ESL Business English I  
 Course ID: ENG 12707  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Description: Overview of business communication, business writing strategies, and computer skills in the workplace. Must score level 7 or higher on proficiency test.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
109. Establishment of ENG 12708 ESL Business English II (2)  
 Title: ESL Business English II  
 Course ID: ENG 12708  
 Credit hour: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C- (1.700) in ENG 12707; and special approval  
 Description: Development of oral and written business communication skills.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
110. Revision of ENG 20021 Introduction to Creative Writing (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
111. Revision of ENG 21011 College Writing II (3)  
 Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or ENG 11002 or HONR 10197 with a grade of C- (1.7) or above; or ACT English score 27 and above; or SAT Writing score of 600 and above.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
112. Revision of ENG 22071 Great Books I (3) [Kent Core]  
 Title: Great Books to 1700  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
113. Revision of ENG 22072 Great Books II (3) [Kent Core]  
 Title: Great Books Since 1700  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
114. Revision of ENG 22073 Major Modern Writers: British and United States (3) [Kent Core]  
 Description: Introduction to British and U.S. writers of the 20th and 21st centuries; study of their works in their literary and cultural contexts.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

115. Establishment of ENG 24001 Introduction to Literary Study (3)  
 Title: Introduction to Literary Study  
 Course ID: ENG 24001  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: None  
 Description: Introduction to techniques for reading and writing about literature, with emphasis on reading strategies for prose, poetry and drama. Literary terms, composition of interpretive essays, and literary research is also studied.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
116. Establishment of ENG 30050 Writing and Rhetoric in a Digital Age (3)  
 Title: Writing and Rhetoric in a Digital Age  
 Abbreviation: Writing in a Digital Age  
 Course ID: ENG 30050  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297  
 Description: Writing course with a focus on learning and using a variety of tools available within contemporary digital composing environments.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
117. Establishment of ENG 30051 Writing, Rhetoric and New Media (3)  
 Title: Writing, Rhetoric and New Media  
 Abbreviation: Writing/Rhetoric/New Media  
 Course ID: ENG 30051  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297  
 Description: Rhetorical principles for multimodal writing to produce rhetorically effective professional, scholarly, personal, and civic texts that integrate some blend of written word, visuals, images, audio and video.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
118. Revision of ENG 30066 Writing in the Public Sphere (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

119. Establishment of ENG 30071 Creative Nonfiction (3)  
 Title: Creative Nonfiction  
 Course ID: ENG 30071  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297  
 Description: Instruction and practice in writing creative nonfiction with specific models and discussions of student work on a weekly basis.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
120. Establishment of ENG 30072 Editing and Publishing: Fiction and Nonfiction (3)  
 Title: Editing and Publishing: Fiction and Nonfiction  
 Abbreviation: Editing/Publishing Fic/Nonfic  
 Course ID: ENG 30071  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297  
 Description: Provides students with an overview of the editing and publishing industry. Provides practice, instruction, and feedback on document editing and book production and publishing.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
121. Revision of ENG 31006 World Englishes (3) [DIVG]  
 Attribute: Global Diversity added  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
122. Revision of ENG 31007 TESL Pedagogy I (3)  
 Title: TESL Pedagogy  
 Description: Theoretical bases, approaches, techniques of second language pedagogy at the elementary and secondary levels. Inquiry into ESL methods, materials and lesson planning.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
123. Establishment of ENG 34041 Fairy Tales (3)  
 Title: Fairy Tales  
 Course ID: ENG 34041  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: junior standing  
 Description: Study of classic fairy tales by Perrault, Grimms, Andersen and others as fundamental texts of Western culture worthy of literary criticism.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

124. Revision of ENG 36001 Literary Criticism (3)  
 Title: Applied Literary Criticism  
 Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297; and junior standing  
 Description: Advanced, reading-intensive course in the reading and interpretation of literary scholarship, with emphasis on published scholarly analysis. Primary and secondary texts vary, depending on the specialization of the instructor.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
125. Establishment of ENG 38001 Critical Theory and Reading (3)  
 Title: Critical Theory and Reading  
 Course ID: ENG 38001  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or 11002 or HONR 10197; and ENG 24001; and junior standing  
 Description: Introduction to major interpretive paradigms in literary studies, from American New Criticism to the present, with emphasis on strategies for analyzing poetry, drama and narrative fiction.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
126. Establishment of ENG 38895 Special Topics in Writing (3)  
 Title: Critical Theory and Reading  
 Course ID: ENG 38001  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Repeatable: Repeatable for credit  
 Prerequisite: ENG 21011 or HONR 10297  
 Description: Special topics course with an emphasis on writing. Topics include: Editing and Publishing; Grammar and Editing, and others. Course may be repeated with different content.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
127. Revision of ENG 39895 Special Topics in Rhetoric, Composition and Writing (3)  
 Title: Special Topics in Rhetoric and Composition  
 Abbreviation: ST in Rhetoric and Composition  
 Description: Study of selected topics in rhetoric and composition such as studies of literacy, political and professional discourse, the history of rhetoric, rhetorical theory, and the teaching of writing. Course may be repeated with different content.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
128. Revision of ENG 40010 Writing Portfolio (2)  
 Prerequisite: junior standing; and writing minor  
 Description: Directed practice in constructing a portfolio of original writing, which may be creative, expository, technical, or pre-professional in nature. Restricted to students in the writing minor.  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
129. Revision of ENG 41001 Sociolinguistics in Schooling (3) [DIVD]  
 Attribute: Domestic Diversity added  
 Course content  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
130. Inactivation of ENG 41008 TESL Pedagogy II (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

131. Revision of ENG 41009 Student Teaching (9)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
132. Revision of ENG 41092 ESL/EFL Practicum I (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
133. Establishment of ENG 41094 College Teaching Assistant (1-3)  
 Title: College Teaching Assistant  
 Course ID: ENG 41094  
 Credit hour: 1-3  
 Repeatable: Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Prerequisite: senior standing; and special approval  
 Description: An opportunity to assist in the development and delivery of a college course in English. Expectations may include group and class leadership, selection of materials, development of classroom inquiry techniques, and multimedia support.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship); and FLD (field experience)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
134. Establishment of ENG 41098 Guided Research in English (1-3)  
 Title: Guided Research in English  
 Course ID: ENG 41094  
 Credit hour: 1-3  
 Repeatable: Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Prerequisite: junior standing; and special approval  
 Description: Independent student research with faculty guidance.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: RES (research); and ELR (experiential learning)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
135. Revision of ENG 41192 ESL/EFL Practicum II (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
136. Establishment of ENG 41198 Research Assistant in English (1-3)  
 Title: College Teaching Assistant  
 Course ID: ENG 41098  
 Credit hour: 1-3  
 Repeatable: Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Prerequisite: junior standing; and special approval  
 Description: An opportunity to assist a faculty member on faculty initiated research in criticism and literary analysis, rhetoric and composition, or applied language acquisition and teaching.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: RES (research)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
137. Revision of ENG 41292 Teaching English as a Foreign Language Practicum (3-6)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of English *continued***

138. Establishment of ENG 42092 Writing Internship (1-3)  
 Title: Writing Internship  
 Course ID: ENG 42092  
 Credit hour: 1-3  
 Repeatable: Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Prerequisite: junior standing; and special approval  
 Description: Guided internship in professional writing, editing, or publishing. Possible placements include the KSU Press, Institute for Bibliography and Editing, and WICK Poetry Center.  
 Grade rule: F (satisfactory/unsatisfactory (S/U))  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship); and FLD (field experience)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
139. Establishment of ENG 42192 Service Learning in English Studies (1-3)  
 Title: Service Learning in English Studies  
 Abbreviation: Service Learning in English  
 Course ID: ENG 42192  
 Credit hour: 1-3  
 Repeatable: Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Prerequisite: junior standing; and special approval  
 Description: Provides guided opportunities for completing service learning related to English Studies. Service placements meet a community need and provide practice in such areas as writing, editing, publishing, teaching, and tutoring.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum or internship); and FLD (field experience)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
140. Revision of ENG 63033 Second Language Acquisition (3)  
 Title: Theories in Second Language Acquisition  
 Abbreviation: Theories in Second Lang Acquis  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
141. Inactivation of ENG 66795 Special Topics: Comparative Literature (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
142. Revision of ENG 73033 Second Language Acquisition (3)  
 Title: Theories in Second Language Acquisition  
 Abbreviation: Theories in Second Lang Acquis  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
143. Inactivation of ENG 76201 Nineteenth-Century European Literature (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
144. Inactivation of ENG 76203 Twentieth-Century European Literature (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
145. Inactivation of ENG 76795 Special Topics: Comparative Literature (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Geography**

1. Revision of GEOG 34070 Economic Geography (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Geography *continued***

2. Revision of GEOG 36065 Cities and Urbanization (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Revision of GEOG 40192 Practicum in Geography (1-3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Revision of GEOG 40292 Field Experience in Geography (1-6)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Revision of GEOG 40392 Practicum in Emerging Geographic Trends (1-6)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Revision of GEOG 46092 Internship in Geography and Planning (3-6)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Revision of GEOG 49098 Research in Geographic Information Technology (1-3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
8. Revision of GEOG 49198 Research in Cartography and GIS (1-3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Geology**

1. Revision of course requirements for the Geology [GEOL] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree.  
 Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Revision of course requirements for the Geology [GEOL] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree.  
 Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Revision of course prerequisite requirements for the Geology [GEOL] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 21. (*lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Establishment of GEOL 22000 Introductory Geology Seminar (1)  
 Title: Introductory Geology Seminar  
 Course ID: GEOL 22000  
 Credit hour: 1  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: None  
 Description: Provides new Geology and Earth Science majors with an overview of career paths and opportunities within these majors. Components of the course include a journal club, informational presentations by geoscientists in industry, government, and academia, and skills training needed for the major. Required overnight field trip.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Geology *continued***

5. Revision of GEOL 34061 Invertebrate Paleontology (4)  
Prerequisite: GEOL 11042 and GEOL 11043; and either BSCI 10002 or BSCI 10110.  
Attribute: WIC (writing-intensive)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Revision of GEOL 41092 summer Field Camp (6)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Revision of GEOL 42067 Introduction to Hydrogeology (3)  
Course content revised  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
8. Establishment of GEOL 43042 Environmental Geochemistry (3)  
Title: Environmental Geochemistry  
Course ID: GEOL 43042  
Slashed: GEOL 53042 and GEOL 73042 (Banner code: GFC)  
Credit hour: 3  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: CHEM 10060 and CHEM 10061  
Description: Explores chemical processes that influence the natural environment, including anthropogenic impacts. Topics include atmospheric chemistry and air pollution, energy and climate change, toxic organic compounds, water chemistry and water pollution, metals, soils, sediments and waste disposal. Environmental problem solving using steady state and non-steady state box models, thermodynamics and energy transfer, and chemical reactions and equilibria is emphasized. Required half-day field trip.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
9. Establishment of GEOL 43044 Environmental Isotopes (3)  
Title: Environmental Isotopes  
Course ID: GEOL 43044  
Slashed: GEOL 53044 and GEOL 73044 (Banner code: GFD)  
Credit hour: 3  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: CHEM 10060 and CHEM 10061  
Description: Deals with the fundamentals of isotope geochemistry and the application of primarily light stable isotopes (H, O, C, N) to earth system processes (involving the hydrosphere, biosphere, and upper geosphere)..  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Geology *continued***

10. Establishment of GEOL 53042 Environmental Geochemistry (3)  
Title: Environmental Geochemistry  
Course ID: GEOL 53042  
Slashed: GEOL 43042 and GEOL 73042 (Banner code: GFC)  
Credit hour: 3  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing  
Description: Explores chemical processes that influence the natural environment, including anthropogenic impacts. Topics include atmospheric chemistry and air pollution, energy and climate change, toxic organic compounds, water chemistry and water pollution, metals, soils, sediments and waste disposal. Environmental problem solving using steady state and non-steady state box models, thermodynamics and energy transfer, and chemical reactions and equilibria is emphasized. Required half-day field trip.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
11. Establishment of GEOL 53044 Environmental Isotopes (3)  
Title: Environmental Isotopes  
Course ID: GEOL 53044  
Slashed: GEOL 43044 and GEOL 73044 (Banner code: GFD)  
Credit hour: 3  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing  
Description: Deals with the fundamentals of isotope geochemistry and the application of primarily light stable isotopes (H, O, C, N) to earth system processes (involving the hydrosphere, biosphere, and upper geosphere)..  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
12. Establishment of GEOL 73042 Environmental Geochemistry (3)  
Title: Environmental Geochemistry  
Course ID: GEOL 73042  
Slashed: GEOL 43042 and GEOL 53042 (Banner code: GFC)  
Credit hour: 3  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing  
Description: Explores chemical processes that influence the natural environment, including anthropogenic impacts. Topics include atmospheric chemistry and air pollution, energy and climate change, toxic organic compounds, water chemistry and water pollution, metals, soils, sediments and waste disposal. Environmental problem solving using steady state and non-steady state box models, thermodynamics and energy transfer, and chemical reactions and equilibria is emphasized. Required half-day field trip.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Geology *continued***

13. Establishment of GEOL 73044 Environmental Isotopes (3)  
 Title: Environmental Isotopes  
 Course ID: GEOL 73044  
 Slashed: GEOL 43044 and GEOL 53044 (Banner code: GFD)  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: Doctoral standing  
 Description: Deals with the fundamentals of isotope geochemistry and the application of primarily light stable isotopes (H, O, C, N) to earth system processes (involving the hydrosphere, biosphere, and upper geosphere)..  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of History**

1. Inactivation of the Soviet and East European Studies [SEES] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree.  
 Admission to the program was suspended 2010.  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
 Faculty Senate Executive Committee approved: 24 April 2012
2. Revision of HIST 11050 History of Civilization I (3) [Kent Core, DIVG]  
 Title: World History: Ancient and Medieval  
 Abbreviation: World History Ancient Medieval  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
3. Revision of HIST 11051 History of Civilization II (3) [Kent Core, DIVG]  
 Title: World History: Modern  
 Description: World history from the mid-17<sup>th</sup> century to the present.  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
4. Inactivation of HIST 31009 History of the Byzantine Empire (3)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Inactivation of HIST 31029 The History of the British Empire and Commonwealth Since 1815 (3)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Establishment of HIST 31040 American History Through Popular Music (3)  
 Title: American History Through Popular Music  
 Abbreviation: Am Hist Through Popular Music  
 Course ID: HIST 31040  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: sophomore standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Allows students to develop an understanding of the interconnection between the rise of popular music in the period after 1865 to the social, political, and technological changes that this period witnessed and how this helps to understand the meaning and significance of cultural identity in modern American history.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**  
 EPC approval: 20 August 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**



**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of History *continued***

7. Establishment of HIST 31053 Modern Europe, 1815 to Present (3)  
 Title: Modern Europe, 1815 to Present  
 Abbreviation: Modern Europe 1815 to Present  
 Course ID: HIST 31053  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: sophomore standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Covers the political, social, and cultural history of Europe from the peace at the end of the Napoleonic wars to the present.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
8. Inactivation of HIST 31070 History of American Business Enterprise (3)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
9. Inactivation of HIST 31143 The African-Brazilian Experience in Culture and Literature (3) [DIVG]  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
10. Revision of HIST 38095 Selected Topics in History (3)  
 Title: Special Topics in United States History  
 Abbreviation: Special Topics in US History  
 Description: (Repeatable for credit) Special course in the history of the United States, the subject and topic of which varies by term and instructor. Precise titles and descriptions to be inserted in the Schedule of Classes.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
11. Establishment of HIST 38195 Special Topics in Europe Since 1500 (3)  
 Title: Special Topics in Europe Since 1500  
 Abbreviation: ST in Europe Since 1500  
 Course ID: HIST 38195  
 Repeatable: 99 times  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: (Repeatable for credit) Special course in the history of Europe since 1500, the subject and topic of which varies by term and instructor. Precise titles and descriptions to be inserted in the Schedule of Classes.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
12. Establishment of HIST 38295 Special Topics in Global History (3)  
 Title: Special Topics in Global History  
 Abbreviation: ST in Global History  
 Course ID: HIST 38295  
 Repeatable: 99 times  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: (Repeatable for credit) Special course in the history of one or more of the following: the ancient and medieval worlds, Africa, Asia, Latin America, or the Middle East, the subject and topic of which varies by term and instructor. Precise titles and descriptions to be inserted in the Schedule of Classes.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of History *continued***

13. Inactivation of HIST 38997 Colloquium in History (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
14. Revision of HIST 40092 Internship in History (3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
15. Inactivation of HIST 41004 Hellenic Contributions to Western Civilization (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
16. Inactivation of HIST 41026 Tudor England 1485-1603 (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
17. Establishment of HIST 41032 Consumption and Mass Culture in Modern Europe (3)  
Title: Consumption in Mass Culture and Modern Europe  
Abbreviation: Consumption in Modern Europe  
Course ID: HIST 41032  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: junior standing  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: Examines shifts in consumption and the growth of mass consumer society in Europe from 1815 to the present, including the evolution of consumer societies, or those societies in which people construct their identities through commodities; the changes that ensued with the growth of mass consumption; and differing consumption regimes in Eastern and Western Europe in the twentieth century.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
18. Establishment of HIST 41033 Women and Gender in Modern Europe (3)  
Title: Women and Gender in Modern Europe  
Abbreviation: Women and Gender in Modern Europe  
Course ID: HIST 41033  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: junior standing  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: The modern period of European history saw revolutionary change politically, economically and socially. In this course, the ways that a gendered analysis can change and deepen our understanding of these historical changes and events is examined, including the "lived experience" of women and men focusing on family, sexual lives, work and politics.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
19. Inactivation of HIST 41049 History of the Balkans: 18<sup>th</sup> Century-1914 (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
20. Inactivation of HIST 41050 History of the Balkans: 1914-Present (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
21. Inactivation of HIST 41074 American Economic History (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of History *continued***

22. Establishment of HIST 41077 The Great Depression in America (3)  
 Title: The Great Depression in America  
 Abbreviation: Great Depression in America  
 Course ID: HIST 41077  
 Prerequisite: junior standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Examines the impact and meaning of the Depression era, suggesting that the crisis helped to usher in a new way of imagining American society. Beginning with an overview of modernism, modernity and the modern age, the course explores how the New Deal fits into these theories, how specific programs operated under their ideals, and finally, how American society adapted and accepted this 'modern' vision.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
23. Inactivation of HIST 41082 Constitutional History of the United States (3)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
24. Establishment of HIST 41085 The Sixties in America (3)  
 Title: The Sixties in America  
 Course ID: HIST 41085  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: junior standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: The era of the 1960s outlined the debates and patterns of American history in the latter part of the twentieth century and continues to resonate in our contemporary world. This course examines the seminal events, persons and developments - including JFK's New Frontiers policy; Martin Luther King Jr. and Malcolm X; the March on Washington; Johnson's Great Society; the Vietnam War; the New Left; the counter-culture; country music; the rise of modern conservatism; Nixon; Watergate; and the Oil Crisis - to get a better understanding of the meaning and significance of this crucial era to the history of the United States and the world.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
25. Inactivation of HIST 42397 Colloquium: Women in Europe from Antiquity to Renaissance (3) [DIVG, WIC]  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
26. Inactivation of HIST 45597 Colloquium in Russian History (3) [WIC]  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
27. Inactivation of HIST 45697 Colloquium: Social History of Latin America (3) [WIC]  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
28. Inactivation of HIST 45797 Colloquium: Comparative Latin Revolutions (3) [WIC]  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
29. Inactivation of HIST 46097 Colloquium: Stalinism (3)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
30. Inactivation of HIST 46597 Colloquium in Twentieth-Century European Diplomacy (3) [WIC]  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
31. Inactivation of HIST 46897 Colloquium on the Age of Jefferson (3)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of History *continued***

32. Inactivation of HIST 47597 Colloquium on NATO (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
33. Inactivation of HIST 47697 Colloquium on Post-1945 Europe (3) [WIC]  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
34. Inactivation of HIST 48097 Colloquium in Twentieth-Century U.S. Foreign Policy (3) [WIC]  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
35. Inactivation of HIST 51004 Hellenic Contributions to Western Civilization (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
36. Inactivation of HIST 51014 Europe in the Renaissance (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
37. Inactivation of HIST 51016 The Protestant and Catholic Reformations (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
38. Inactivation of HIST 51018 Eighteenth Century Europe: Age of Revolution (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
39. Inactivation of HIST 51020 Nineteenth Century Europe (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
40. Inactivation of HIST 51026 Tudor England 1485-1603 (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
41. Inactivation of HIST 51049 History of the Balkans: 18<sup>th</sup> Century-1914 (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
42. Inactivation of HIST 51050 History of the Balkans: 1914-Present (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
43. Inactivation of HIST 51051 Politics, Culture and Society of Twentieth-Century Europe (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
44. Inactivation of HIST 51074 American Economic History (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
45. Inactivation of HIST 51075 War and Society in the United States from 1607 through 1865 (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
46. Inactivation of HIST 51076 War and Society in the United States from 1865 to the Present (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
47. Inactivation of HIST 51082 constitutional History of the United States (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
48. Inactivation of HIST 51083 U.S. Foreign Relations Through World War I (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
49. Inactivation of HIST 51084 U.S. Foreign Relations from 1920 (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
50. Inactivation of HIST 51087 Progressive America: The United States 1896-1919 (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of History *continued***

51. Inactivation of HIST 52297 Colloquium: China and Japan (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
52. Inactivation of HIST 52397 Colloquium: Women in Europe from Antiquity to Renaissance (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
53. Inactivation of HIST 53797 Colloquium on Victorian England (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
54. Inactivation of HIST 55697 Colloquium: Social History of Latin America (3) [WIC]  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
55. Inactivation of HIST 55797 Colloquium: Comparative Latin Revolutions (3) [WIC]  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
56. Inactivation of HIST 56097 Colloquium: Stalinism (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
57. Inactivation of HIST 56897 Colloquium on the Age of Jefferson (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
58. Inactivation of HIST 57597 Colloquium on NATO (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
59. Inactivation of HIST 57697 Colloquium on Post-1945 Europe (3) [WIC]  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
60. Inactivation of HIST 58097 Colloquium in Twentieth-Century U.S. Foreign Policy (3) [WIC]  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
61. Inactivation of HIST 62197 Colloquium on Problems in Medieval History (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
62. Inactivation of HIST 62997 Colloquium in Early Modern Europe (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
63. Inactivation of HIST 69894 College Teaching of History (2)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
64. Inactivation of HIST 71004 Hellenic Contributions to Western Civilization (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
65. Inactivation of HIST 71014 Europe in the Renaissance (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
66. Inactivation of HIST 71016 The Protestant and Catholic Reformations (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
67. Inactivation of HIST 71017 17<sup>th</sup> Century Europe (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
68. Inactivation of HIST 71018 Eighteenth Century Europe: Age of Revolution (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
69. Inactivation of HIST 71020 Nineteenth Century Europe (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of History *continued***

70. Inactivation of HIST 71026 Tudor England 1485-1603 (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
71. Inactivation of HIST 71049 History of the Balkans: 18<sup>th</sup> Century-1914 (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
72. Inactivation of HIST 71050 History of the Balkans: 1914-Present (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
73. Inactivation of HIST 71051 Politics, Culture and Society of Twentieth-Century Europe (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
74. Inactivation of HIST 71074 American Economic History (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
75. Inactivation of HIST 71075 War and Society in the United States from 1607 through 1865 (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
76. Inactivation of HIST 71076 War and Society in the United States from 1865 to the Present (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
77. Inactivation of HIST 71082 Constitutional History of the United States (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
78. Inactivation of HIST 71083 U.S. Foreign Relations Through World War I (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
79. Inactivation of HIST 71084 U.S. Foreign Relations from 1920 (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
80. Inactivation of HIST 71087 Progressive America: The United States 1896-1919 (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
81. Inactivation of HIST 72297 Colloquium: China and Japan (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
82. Inactivation of HIST 72397 Colloquium: Women in Europe from Antiquity to Renaissance (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
83. Inactivation of HIST 73797 Colloquium on Victorian England (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
84. Inactivation of HIST 75797 Colloquium: Comparative Latin Revolutions (3) [WIC]  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
85. Inactivation of HIST 76097 Colloquium: Stalinism (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
86. Inactivation of HIST 76897 Colloquium on the Age of Jefferson (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
87. Inactivation of HIST 77597 Colloquium on NATO (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
88. Inactivation of HIST 77697 Colloquium on Post-1945 Europe (3) [WIC]  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of History *continued***

89. Inactivation of HIST 78097 Colloquium in Twentieth-Century U.S. Foreign Policy (3) [WIC]  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
90. Inactivation of HIST 79894 College Teaching of History (2)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
91. Inactivation of HIST 82197 Colloquium on Problems in Medieval History (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
92. Inactivation of HIST 82997 Colloquium in Early Modern Europe (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Mathematical Sciences**

1. Revision of course requirements for the Applied Mathematics [AMTH] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Revision of course requirements for the Mathematics [MATH] concentration in the Mathematics [MATH] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Revision of course requirements for the Mathematics [MATH] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Revision of course prerequisites for the Applied Mathematics [AMTH] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 24. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Revision of course prerequisites for the Mathematics [MATH] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 26. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Suspension of admission to the Financial Engineering [FEM] major within the Master of Science [MS] degree. Before or by fall 2015, a decision will be made to revise or inactivate. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Revision of MATH 10021 Basic Algebra I (2)  
Prerequisite: None.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
8. Revision of MATH 10022 Basic Algebra II (2)  
Pre/corequisite: minimum C (2.000) grade in MATH 10021; or ALEKS math lower-level minimum score of 30; or ALEKS math single assessment minimum score of 25.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
9. Revision of MATH 10023 Basic Algebra III (2)  
Pre/corequisite: minimum C (2.000) grade in MATH 10006 or MATH 10022; or ALEKS math lower-level minimum score of 40; or ALEKS math upper-level minimum score of 15; or ALEKS math single assessment minimum score of 35  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**



**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Mathematical Sciences *continued***

10. Revision of MATH 10024 Basic Algebra IV (2)  
 Pre/corequisite: minimum C (2.000) grade in MATH 10023; or ALEKS math upper-level minimum score of 30; or ALEKS math single assessment minimum score of 45  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
  
11. Revision of MATH 10041 Basic Probability and Statistics (3)  
 Prerequisite: minimum C (2.000) grade in MATH 10007 or any math course 100023 and higher; or ALEKS math upper-level minimum score of 30; or ALEKS math single assessment minimum score of 45  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
  
12. Revision of MATH 11008 Explorations in Modern Mathematics (3)  
 Prerequisite: minimum C (2.000) grade in MATH 10007 or any math course 100023 and higher; or ALEKS math upper-level minimum score of 30; or ALEKS math single assessment minimum score of 45  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
  
13. Revision of MATH 11009 Modeling Algebra (4)  
 Prerequisite: minimum C (2.000) grade in MATH 10007 or any math course 100023 and higher; or ALEKS math upper-level minimum score of 30; or ALEKS math single assessment minimum score of 45  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
  
14. Revision of MATH 11010 Algebra for Calculus (3)  
 Prerequisite: minimum C (2.000) grade in MATH 10007 or any math course 100023 and higher; or ALEKS math upper-level minimum score of 40; or ALEKS math single assessment minimum score of 55  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
  
15. Revision of MATH 11012 Intuitive Calculus (3)  
 Prerequisite: minimum C (2.000) grade in MATH 10010; or ALEKS math upper-level minimum score of 50; or ALEKS math single assessment minimum score of 67  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
  
16. Revision of MATH 11022 Trigonometry (2)  
 Prerequisite: minimum C (2.000) grade in MATH 10010 (may be a corequisite); or ALEKS math upper-level minimum score of 50; or ALEKS math single assessment minimum score of 67  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
  
17. Revision of MATH 11022 Trigonometry (2)  
 Attribute: Kent Core Mathematics and Critical Reasoning added  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
18. Reactivation of MATH 12001 Algebra and Trigonometry (5)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
19. Revision of MATH 12002 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (5)  
 Prerequisite: minimum C (2.000) grade in MATH 10010 and MATH 11022; or ALEKS math upper-level minimum score of 70; or ALEKS math single assessment minimum score of 78  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
  
20. Revision of MATH 12011 Calculus with Pre-Calculus I (3)  
 Prerequisite: ALEKS math upper-level minimum score of 50; or ALEKS math single assessment minimum score of 67  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**



**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Mathematical Sciences *continued***

21. Revision of MATH 12021 Calculus for Life Sciences (4)  
 Prerequisite: Integrated Life Science (ILS) major and ALEKS math upper-level minimum score of 70; or ALEKS math single assessment minimum score of 78  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
22. Revision of MATH 14001 Basic Mathematical Concepts I (4)  
 Prerequisite: minimum C (2.000) grade in MATH 10007 or any math course 10024 and higher; or ALEKS math upper-level minimum score of 30; or ALEKS math single assessment minimum score of 45  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
23. Revision of MATH 19099 Field Experience in Mathematics Instruction (1)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
24. Revision of MATH 20095 Special Topics: Precalculus (5)  
 Attribute: KMC (Kent Core Mathematics)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012** *Approved for Spring 2012 only*
25. Revision of MATH 49998 Research (1-15)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
26. Revision of MATH 47021 History of Mathematics (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies**

1. Inactivation of the Latin [LAT] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**  
 Faculty Senate approval: 12 December 2011  
 Board of Trustees approval: 14 March 2012
2. Revision of the course requirements for the Classics [CLSS] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Revisions include addition of course requirements; removal of second language requirement in the Greek [GRE] and Latin [LAT] concentrations; and addition of requirement to Classical Civilization [CLSC] concentration. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Revision of the course requirements for the Classics [CLSS] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 18. (*lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Revision of the course requirements for the Greek [GRE] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 18. (*lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Revision of the course requirements for the Latin [LAT] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 18. (*lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Modern and Classical Language *continued***

6. Revision of name of the French [FR] major—to French Literature, Culture and Translation [FLCT]—within Bachelor of Arts [degree]. Included in the proposal (lesser action item) is revision of course requirements. Minimum total hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval:* 23 January 2012  
*Board of Trustees approval:* 14 March 2012  
*Ohio Board of Regents:* 12 April 2012
7. Revision of name of the German [GER] major—to German Literature, Culture and Translation [GLCT]—within Bachelor of Arts [degree]. Included in the proposal (lesser action item) is revision of course requirements. Minimum total hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval:* 23 January 2012  
*Board of Trustees approval:* 14 March 2012  
*Ohio Board of Regents:* 12 April 2012
8. Revision of name of the Russian [RUSS] major—to Russian Literature, Culture and Translation [RLCT]—within Bachelor of Arts [degree]. Included in the proposal (lesser action item) is revision of course requirements. Minimum total hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval:* 23 January 2012  
*Board of Trustees approval:* 14 March 2012  
*Ohio Board of Regents:* 12 April 2012
9. Revision of name of the Spanish [SPAN] major—to Spanish Literature, Culture and Translation [SLCT]—within Bachelor of Arts [degree]. Included in the proposal (lesser action item) is revision of course requirements. Minimum total hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval:* 23 January 2012  
*Board of Trustees approval:* 14 March 2012  
*Ohio Board of Regents:* 12 April 2012
10. Suspension of admission to the French Translation [FRTR] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Before or by spring 2016, a decision will be made to revise or inactivate. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
11. Suspension of admission to the German Translation [GRTR] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Before or by spring 2016, a decision will be made to revise or inactivate. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
12. Suspension of admission to the Russian Translation [RUTR] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Before or by spring 2016, a decision will be made to revise or inactivate. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
13. Suspension of admission to the Spanish Translation [SPTR] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Before or by spring 2016, a decision will be made to revise or inactivate. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
14. Revision of course requirements for the Business French [BFR] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion increase, from 21 to 23. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
15. Inactivation of the Hellenic Studies [HEST] minor. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Modern and Classical Language *continued***

16. Revision of ASL 49092 Deaf Residential School Practicum (1-3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
17. Establishment of CLAS 41005 History of Ancient Greece (3)  
Title: History of Ancient Greece  
Course ID: CLAS 41005  
Cross-listed: CLAS 51005 + HIST 41003 + HIST 51003 (Banner code: CPY)  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: junior standing  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: Survey of Greek history from the Bronze Age to the rise of Macedonia and Alexander the Great.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
18. Revision of CLAS 41092 Field Experience in Classics (1-4)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
19. Establishment of CLAS 41304 Latin Literature in Translation (3)  
Title: Latin Literature in Translation  
Abbreviation: Latin Lit in Translation  
Course ID: CLAS 41304  
Slashed: CLAS 51304 (Banner code: CPV)  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: junior standing  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: Major works of Latin literature, studied in their historical context by genre; knowledge of Latin not required. Authors read include Plautus, Terence, Lucretius, Cicero, Catallus, Vergil, Horace, Petronius, Seneca, Suetonius, Tacitus and Juvenal.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
Attribute: WIC (writing-intensive course)  
EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
20. Establishment of CLAS 41305 Classical Literary Studies (3)  
Title: Classical Literary Studies  
Course ID: CLAS 41305  
Slashed: CLAS 51305 (Banner code: CPW)  
Repeatable: maximum of 4 times  
Prerequisite: junior standing  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: Study of a particular literary genre. Topics are individually designed to provide instruction and training of a specific genre of Greek or Roman Literature.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Modern and Classical Language *continued***

21. Establishment of CLAS 41404 Ancient Christianities (3)  
 Title: Ancient Christianities  
 Course ID: CLAS 41404  
 Slashed: CLAS 51404 (CPY)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: junior standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: In-depth examination of the formative period of Christianity and the diverse "Christianities" during the first 100 years after the death of Jesus of Nazareth, including the Judaic context for the birth of Christianity, diversity among the earliest Christian communities, and the process by which the New Testament canon was formed. Study of a variety of texts produced by the early church.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
22. Establishment of CLAS 51005 History of Ancient Greece (3)  
 Title: History of Ancient Greece  
 Course ID: CLAS 51005 Cross-listed: CLAS 41005 + HIST 41003 + HIST 51003 (Banner code: CPY)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3 Description: Survey of Greek history from the Bronze Age to the rise of Macedonia and Alexander the Great.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
23. Establishment of CLAS 51304 Latin Literature in Translation (3)  
 Title: Latin Literature in Translation  
 Abbreviation: Latin Lit in Translation  
 Course ID: CLAS 51304  
 Slashed: CLAS 41304 (Banner code: CPV)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Major works of Latin literature, studied in their historical context by genre; knowledge of Latin not required. Authors read include Plautus, Terence, Lucretius, Cicero, Catallus, Vergil, Horace, Petronius, Seneca, Suetonius, Tacitus and Juvenal.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

24.

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Modern and Classical Language *continued***

25. Establishment of CLAS 51305 Classical Literary Studies (3)  
 Title: Classical Literary Studies  
 Course ID: CLAS 51305  
 Slashed: CLAS 41305 (Banner code: CPW)  
 Repeatable: maximum of 4 times  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Study of a particular literary genre. Topics are individually designed to provide instruction and training of a specific genre of Greek or Roman Literature.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
26. Inactivation of CLAS 51403 Roman Civilization (3)  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
27. Establishment of CLAS 51404 Ancient Christianities (3)  
 Title: Ancient Christianities  
 Course ID: CLAS 51404  
 Slashed: CLAS 41404 (CPY)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: In-depth examination of the formative period of Christianity and the diverse "Christianities" during the first 100 years after the death of Jesus of Nazareth, including the Judaic context for the birth of Christianity, diversity among the earliest Christian communities, and the process by which the New Testament canon was formed. Study of a variety of texts produced by the early church.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
28. Revision of FR 13201 Elementary French I (4)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
29. Revision of FR 13202 Elementary French II (4)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
30. Revision of FR 23201 Intermediate French I (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
31. Revision of FR 23202 Intermediate French II (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
32. Revision of FR 33211 French Conversation (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Modern and Classical Language *continued***

33. Revision of FR 33215 French Phonetics and Diction (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
34. Revision of FR 33421 French Civilization (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
35. Revision of GRE 14205 Elementary Modern Greek I (4)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*PC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
36. Revision of GRE 14206 Elementary Modern Greek II (4)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
37. Revision of GRE 24208 Intermediate Modern Greek I (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
38. Revision of GRE 24209 Intermediate Modern Greek II (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
39. Revision of GER 31211 German Composition and Conversation (3)  
 Prerequisite: GER 21202; and special approval.  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
40. Revision of MCLS 10001 Introduction to Structural Concepts for Language Students (2)  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Prepares students for successful study of a foreign language; includes introduction to basic grammatical concepts such as use of verb tenses, personal pronouns, etc. as well as strategies for learning a foreign language efficiently.  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 29 August 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
41. Establishment of MCLS 20091 Variable Content Seminar in Global Literacy: Case Studies (3)  
 Course ID: MCLS 20091  
 Title: Global Literacy Case Studies  
 Abbreviation: Global Lit Case Studies  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: In-depth study of the interaction between two or more cultures of the world, focusing on the impact of linguistic and other cultural differences. Topics will vary.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: SEM (seminar)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 29 August 2011* **Effective Spring 2012**
  
42. Revision of MCLS 28404 The Latin American Experience (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Modern and Classical Language *continued***

43. Revision of MCLS 40420 Foreign Languages and Culture Studies (3)  
 Course ID: MCLS 30420  
 Description: Examines the anthropological, linguistic and cultural dimensions involved in language interactions. Students acquire the skills necessary to analyze language and culture "in action" from verbal and non-verbal perspectives, and to identify and reflect on the distinctive viewpoints of other cultures and speakers of other languages. Interactive lectures, discussions and application activities build on students' current linguistic and cultural competence.  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
44. Revision of MCLS 40657 Student Teaching of a Second Language (3-9)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
45. Revision of MCLS 60661 Second Language Acquisition (3)  
 Title: Theories in Second Language Acquisition  
 Abbreviation: Theories in Second Lang Acquis  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
46. Revision of PORT 17201 Elementary Portuguese I (4)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
47. Revision of PORT 17202 Elementary Portuguese II (4)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
48. Revision of SPAN 18201 Elementary Spanish I (4)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
49. Revision of SPAN 18202 Elementary Spanish II (4)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
50. Revision of SPAN 28201 Intermediate Spanish I (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
51. Revision of SPAN 28202 Intermediate Spanish II (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
52. Revision of SPAN 28206 Spanish Reading Comprehension (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
53. Revision of SPAN 38215 Spanish Phonetics and Diction (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
54. Revision of SPAN 38231 Translation Practice: Spanish (3)  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Course content  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Modern and Classical Language *continued***

55. Establishment of SPAN 68231 Translation into Spanish (3)  
 Title: Translation Into Spanish  
 Course ID: SPAN 68231  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: SPAN 68010 and TRST 60010; and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Provides advanced intensive practice in the translation of a variety of texts into Spanish. Translation issues and appropriate strategies are identified. Also provides practice in the evaluation of translations, the identification of professional issues, and an advanced review of linguistic and grammatical aspects of Spanish as they apply to translation. Class meetings are conducted in a workshop format based on weekly assignments of readings and translation exercises.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Pan-African Studies**

1. Revision of PAS 31092 Practicum in African Theatre Arts (3-6)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Revision of PAS 41192 Practicum in African American Affairs (1-12)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Philosophy**

1. Revision of PHIL 21002 Introduction to Formal Logic (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Revision of PHIL 49999 Senior Honors Project (2-3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Physics**

1. Inactivation of PHY 22811 Forensic Physics (5)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Inactivation of PHY 24001 Astronomy (3) [Kent Core]  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Inactivation of PHY 32562 Aerodynamics (3)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Revision of PHY 40092 Internship in Physics (1-3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Inactivation of PHY 40093 Variable Title Workshop in Physics (1-6)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Physics *continued***

6. Revision of PHY 40099 Senior Honors Thesis (1-10)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Inactivation of PHY 42500 Physics of Laboratory Devices and Techniques (3)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
8. Inactivation of PHY 42512 General Electronic Instrumentation (4)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
9. Revision of PHY 46101 Quantum and Atomic Physics (3)  
 Title: Quantum Mechanics  
 Description: Systematic introduction to the principles and solution techniques of quantum mechanics, including the Schrodinger equation in one and three dimensions. Topics include: angular momentum formalism, introductory Dirac notation and vector space formalism, intrinsic spin, identical particle systems and perturbation theory.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
10. Inactivation of PHY 52500 Physics of Laboratory Devices and Techniques (3)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
11. Inactivation of PHY 52512 General Electronic Instrumentation (4)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
12. Revision of PHY 56101 Quantum and Atomic Physics (3)  
 Title: Quantum Mechanics  
 Description: Systematic introduction to the principles and solution techniques of quantum mechanics, including the Schrodinger equation in one and three dimensions. Topics include: angular momentum formalism, introductory Dirac notation and vector space formalism, intrinsic spin, identical particle systems and perturbation theory.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Political Science/Center for Applied Conflict Management**

1. Program development plan to establish a Master of Applied Conflict Management degree. (*information item*)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012
2. Revision of course requirements for the Applied Conflict Management [ACM] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
3. Revision of CACM 11001 Introduction to Conflict Management (3) [KSS, DIVD]  
 Description: Introduces key elements of conflict management theory and practice such as active listening, assertion, collaborative problem solving, principled negotiation, mediation and nonviolent conflict intervention. These are essential "life skills" useful in personal, social and professional contexts. Includes conflict communication skills development and practice.  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
4. Revision of CACM 21002 Gender, Power and Conflict (3)  
 Description: Examines gender roles and power imbalances in interpersonal relationships and the violence that often results, considering some of the ways in which these imbalances are developed, maintained and addressed.  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued*****Department of Political Science/Center for Applied Conflict Management *continued***

5. Revision of CACM 21010 Cross-Cultural Conflict Management (3) [DIVG]  
 Abbreviation: Cross Cultural Conflict Mgmt  
 Description: Examines cultural components of conflict in diverse settings with special emphasis on the nature and sources of cross-cultural conflict, conflict escalation and de-escalation, and power disparity. Conflict resolution techniques in tune with the cultural values of the parties in conflict are focused upon. Students examine their own cultural assumptions in order to better understand the effect of culture on conflict.  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
6. Revision of CACM 22020 International conflict Resolution (3) [DIVG]  
 Description: Provides a wide view of the main theories on causes, expressions and consequences of international conflicts, and explores differing mechanisms for their prevention, resolution and management. Students learn how and why international conflicts appear and progress and learn recent developments on early warning methods, negotiation techniques and peacekeeping and peace-building practices. Conflicts covered include international and civil wars as well as topics such as international terrorism.  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
7. Inactivation of CACM 25095 Special Topics (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
8. Establishment of CACM 30000 May 4 1970 and Its Aftermath (3)  
 Title: May 4 1970 and Its Aftermath  
 Course ID: CACM 30000  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Study of the events of the 1960s in the US leading up to May 4, 1970 when the Ohio National Guard killed and wounded KSU students protesting the US war in Vietnam and Cambodia. Topics are considered within their cultural, historical, social and political contexts. Also examines the aftermath of May 4th, including the controversy over constructing the Gym Annex on the May 4th site, the legal trials, the role of commemorations and memorials and the politics of remembering May 4, 1970.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
9. Revision of CACM 31010 Conflict Theory (3)  
 Description: Explores the theoretical foundations of conflict and conflict management to provide a greater understanding of the nature, sources and dynamics of various types of conflict, the special challenges faced in addressing those conflicts, and the theory underlying various approaches to conflict management and resolution.  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued*****Department of Political Science/Center for Applied Conflict Management *continued***

10. Establishment of CACM 32010 Exploring Careers in Conflict Management (3)
 

Title: Exploring Careers in Conflict Management  
 Abbreviation: Careers in Conflict Management  
 Course ID: CACM 32010  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Explores various careers that utilize skills in conflict management, strategic planning, negotiation, mediation and nonviolent change. Students examine ways to find jobs in conflict management and social change, and discover how one can create one's own opportunities for work in the field. Students also develop strategies on how to sell their conflict management training and skills to better compete for positions, and how to expand their skills and marketability through their choice of internships, volunteer work and additional education. Students learn by doing self-assessments, researching possible career choices, interviewing people in a career of interest, reading, interacting with guest speakers in various fields, attending Career Services presentations and doing a variety of activities.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
11. Revision of CACM 32020 Strategic Planning (3)
 

Description: Provides training in the principles and tactics of strategic planning for individuals, organizations, agencies and institutions. Students learn to apply the principles of conflict management to strategic planning, including assessing the current environment, developing goals and objectives and establishing a timeline for acting on a strategic plan.  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
12. Revision of CACM 34040 Negotiation (3)
 

Description: Effective negotiation skills are essential for success in both our professional and personal lives. This course explores in an engaging and interactive way negotiation theories, strategies and techniques. Students will enhance their negotiation skills by learning to plan for an effective negotiation, to elicit information effectively, to build relationships, to improve their communication and persuasive abilities and to deal with a variety of situations and circumstances. There will be several opportunities to practice negotiation skills in class, to experiment with different approaches, and to develop the skills and confidence to be able to negotiate effectively and constructively.  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
13. Revision of CACM 35050 Environmental Conflict Resolution (3)
 

Description: Examines alternative dispute resolution principles applicable to complex, multi-party public sector disputes, especially environmental and land use disputes. Students learn about deliberative democracy, a variety of circle processes, consensus decision-making, collaborative problem-solving, digital dialogue processes, and town hall meeting structures among others. Case studies of environmental conflicts and multi-party mediation simulations are used.  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
14. Inactivation of the Justice Politics and Policy [JPP] concentration in the Political Science [POL] major within the Master of Arts [MA] and Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degrees. (*lesser action item*)
 

EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
15. Revision of CACM 35092 Internship in Conflict Management (3-12)
 

Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued*****Department of Political Science/Center for Applied Conflict Management *continued***

16. Revision of CACM 36096 Individual investigation in Conflict Management (3)  
 Abbreviation: Investigation Conflict Management  
 Description: An individual investigation is an opportunity for a student to examine deeply an aspect of the field in which they are particularly interested, under the supervision of a specific professor. The nature of that investigation and its associated outcomes can vary significantly across investigations. Thus there may well be situations where it is best for a student to spread out the investigation across semesters.  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
17. Revision of CACM 42020 Qualitative Research in Conflict Management (3) [WIC]  
 Description: Provides training in mediation skills, principles, and methods in an interactive way. Students examine the historical development of mediation and the uses of mediation in various contexts including family, business, labor-management, civil, community, and workplace disputes.  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
18. Revision of CACM 45093 Variable Topic Workshop in Conflict Management (1-6)  
 Repeatable: For a total of 6 credit hours  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
19. Revision of CACM 49091 Variable Title Seminar in Conflict Management (1-3)  
 Repeatable: For a total of 3 credit hours  
 Description: Seminar devoted to detailed study of various topics in the field of conflict management. Specific topics are announced in Schedule of Classes and on the Center for Applied Conflict Management's website.  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
20. Revision of POL 30350 Environmental Conflict Resolution (3)  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Description: Examines alternative dispute resolution principles applicable to complex, multi-party public sector disputes, especially environmental and land use disputes. Students learn about deliberative democracy, a variety of circle processes, consensus decision-making, collaborative problem-solving, digital dialogue processes, and town hall meeting structures among others. Case studies of environmental conflicts and multi-party mediation simulations are used.  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
21. Revision of POL 39592 Geneva Internship (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
22. Revision of POL 40992 Public Service (1-3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Psychology**

1. Letter of intent to establish the Psychology [PSYC] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. The major is currently and will continue to be offered within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree. (*information item*)  
 EPC informed: 17 October 2011 Revision of the course requirements for the Applied Mathematics [AMTH], Applied Physics [APHY], Computer Science [CS] and Research [RESE] concentrations in the Physics [PHY] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Psychology *continued***

2. Revision of PSYC 11762 General Psychology (3) [Kent Core, DIVD]  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Revision of PSYC 20651 Child Psychology (3) [Kent Core, DIVD]  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Revision of PSYC 31498 Undergraduate Research (1-6)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Revision of PSYC 31773 Industrial Psychology (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Revision of PSYC 41492 Internship in Psychology (1-6)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Revision of PSYC 41498 Individual Investigation (1-6)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Sociology**

1. The Paralegal Studies certificate has been reclassified as post-secondary [C202]; it had been approved at the 24 January 2011 EPC meeting as post-baccalaureate [C624]. The admission requirement is a bachelor's degree. (*correction*)  
*EPC approval: 29 August 2011* **Effective Fall 2011**
2. Administration move of the Justice Studies [JUS] major within the Associate of Arts [AA] degree, from the College of Arts and Sciences (Department of Sociology) to the Regional College. The degree program is and will continue to be offered on the Ashtabula, East Liverpool, Salem, Stark, Trumbull and Tuscarawas campuses. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Revision of admission and course requirements for the Sociology [SOC] major in the Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are decrease, from 64 to 60. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2013**
4. Revision of JUS 25092 Field Placement (1-6)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Revision of JUS 46792 Internship (3-12)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Revision of JUS 46798 Research in Justice Studies (3-12)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Revision of PLST 36792 Internship in Paralegal (3-12)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Arts and Sciences *continued***  
**Department of Sociology *continued***

8. Revision of SOC 42092 Internship in Sociology (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

1. Suspension of admission into the Operations Management [OPGM] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree is effective for spring 2012, not fall 2011, as the department had already admitted students for fall 2011 when the suspension notice went to EPC 16 May 2011.  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
2. Establishment of a Business Administration-Professional [PBAD] major within the Master of Business Administration [MBA] degree to distinguish different admission and graduation requirements for part-time MBA students. Minimum total hours for program completion are 48.  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
 Faculty Senate approval: 12 March 2012  
 Board of Trustees approval: 6 June 2012
3. Establishment of a Supply Chain Management [SCM] concentration for both the proposed Business Administration-Professional [PBAD] and the existing Business Administration [BAD] major within the Master of Business Administration [MBA] degree. In addition (and a lesser action item), course requirements are revised for the Business Administration major. Minimum total hours for program completion increase for the Business Administration major, from 55 to 57.  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Establishment of two minors—International Business for Business Majors [IBBU] and International Business for Non-Business Majors [IBNB]—to replace the International Business [IBUS] minor, which will be inactivated. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 12-23 for the business majors and 24-35 for non-business majors.  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
5. Establishment of a policy to waive BUS 10123 Exploring Business for all majors based on published criteria for student proficiency. (lesser action item)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Revision of admission requirements for the Business Administration [BAD] within the Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degree. Addition of acceptance of GRE in place of GMAT for all concentrations except Accounting [ACCT]; and revision of letters of recommendation, from two to three, to three. (lesser action item)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Establishment of BAD 67093 Workshop in Advanced Business Topics (1-6)  
 Title: Workshops in Advanced Business Topics  
 Abbreviation: WKSP in Advanced Business Topics  
 Course ID: BAD 67093  
 Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Prerequisites: graduate standing and special approval  
 Credit hours: 1-6  
 Description: Designed for those MBA Graduates who want advanced education in selected areas of business. A variety of topics could be addressed in this workshop. The topics may include business technology, innovation in business, advanced leadership and a variety of other areas of interest.  
 Grade rule: D (standard letter-S/U)  
 Schedule type: WSP (workshop)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**

**College of Business Administration *continued***

8. Inactivation of the Leadership [C109] post-secondary certificate. (*information item*)  
EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
9. Inactivation of BAD 72078 Seminar in International (3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
10. Revision of BUS 20192 Internship in Business (1-3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
11. Revision of BUS 40192 Internship in Business (1-2)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Accounting**

1. Revision of ACCT 43092 Accounting Internship (3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Economics**

1. Revision of ECON 22060 Principles of Microeconomics (3) [Kent Core]  
Prerequisite: Math 10007 or one course from MATH 10023 or higher; or ALEKS math upper-level minimum score of 30; or ALEKS math single assessment score of 45.  
Description: Principles and policies affecting prices, including factor incomes, under alternative market structures. Tools developed to examine social problems, including poverty, crime, pollution and international relations.  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Inactivation of ECON 32030 International Money, Credit and Banking (3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Revision of ECON 32050 Applied Econometrics (3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Inactivation of ECON 42040 Introduction to Econometrics (3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Inactivation of ECON 42083 History of Economic Thought (3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Revision of ECON 42292 Internship in Economics (3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Inactivation of ECON 52040 Introduction to Econometrics (3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
8. Inactivation of ECON 52083 History of Economic Thought (3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
9. Inactivation of ECON 62078 Seminar in International Economics (3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Business Administration *continued*****Department of Finance**

1. Suspension of admission to the Financial Engineering [FEM] major within the Master of Science [MS] degree. Before or by fall 2015, a decision will be made to revise or inactivate. (*information item*)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Revision of FIN 46059 Financial Policy (3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Revision of FIN 46192 Internship in Finance (3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Management and Information Science**

1. Revision of the course requirements for the Computer Information Systems [CIS] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Revision of the course requirements for the Computer Information Systems [CIS] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 18. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Inactivation of the Operations Management [OPMG] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree. Admission to the major has been suspended since spring 2012.  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Revision of MIS 24053 Introduction to Computer Applications (3)  
Course content  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Revision of MIS 24060 Systems Analysis I (3)  
Title: Systems Analysis and Design  
Abbreviation: Systems Analysis and Design  
Course ID: MIS 34068  
Prerequisites: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 with a minimum grade of C (2.000); and MIS 24065.  
Description: This is an introductory course in Systems Analysis and Design. Students will be presented with the concepts, techniques, and methodologies that are required for the successful development of information systems. Application of methods and concepts to real-world problems will be emphasized.  
Course Content  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Revision of MIS 24065 Web Programming (3)  
Description: Principles of visual design as applied to Web site interface development. The course exposes students to the basics of programming and relational database and how to develop a Web-based database driven interactive information system.  
Course content  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Business Administration *continued***  
**Department of Management and Information Science *continued***

7. Revision of MIS 24163 Principles of Management (3)  
 Prerequisite: sophomore standing  
 Description: (Equivalent to BMRT 11009) Introductory course in management and organizational design. The leading contributions in the area are reviewed and practical implications are developed. The course covers the principles that most management professors have come to expect in an introductory course: planning, organizing, leading, and controlling. In addition, the students need to be aware of critical issues managers must be aware of to succeed: diversity, globalization, ethics, technology, among them. The course serves as an introduction to many upper level business courses.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
8. Revision of MIS 34033 Computer Programming for Business II (3)  
 Title: Advanced Computer Programming for Business  
 Abbreviation: ADV Computer Prog  
 Course ID: MIS 44033  
 Prerequisites: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 with a minimum grade of C (2.000); and MIS 24065 and 34070.  
 Description: This course uses the Java programming language, including applications and applets, with emphasis on object-oriented programming. The course also emphasizes problem solving, developing systems, structured programming and programming style conventions.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
9. Revision of MIS 34036 Large Systems Technology (3)  
 Title: Enterprise Systems  
 Abbreviation: Enterprise Systems  
 Prerequisites: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 with a minimum grade of C (2.000); and MIS 24065.  
 Description: Introduction to the structure and use of Enterprise Computer Systems. Course topics include Networking, Telephony and VoIP, Mainframe and ClientServer, Virtualization, Database, Security, Collaboration and Social Networking and Datacenter Operations.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
10. Revision of MIS 34054 Using Information Systems for Solving Business Problems (3)  
 Description: This course will examine key concepts about information systems that are relevant for business managers. The focus will be on promoting an understanding of the use of IS in solving business problems. There will also be hands-on assignments.  
 Course Content  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
  
11. Revision of MIS 34060 Operations Management (3)  
 Prerequisites: MIS 24053 or COMT 11000; and MIS 24056 or MATH 10041 or BMRT 21004.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
12. Revision of MIS 34070 Principles of Systems Development (3)  
 Title: Programming Theory and Applications  
 Abbreviation: Programming Theory and Apps  
 Prerequisites: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 with a minimum grade of C (2.000); and MIS 24065  
 Description: Programming in a strongly-typed language environment with an emphasis on problem-solving.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
13. Revision of MIS 34092 Practicum in Career Development (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Business Administration *continued***  
**Department of Management and Information Science *continued***

14. Revision of MIS 34165 Dynamics of Leadership (3)  
 Description: This course discusses management and leadership concepts and does so by blending theory and practice. Cases studies, practical application approaches, personal assessment and opportunities to develop individual and group leadership skills are possible. In addition, many organizational behavior concepts are blended throughout the course. Students that have already passed MIS 34175 will not receive graduation credit for MIS 34165.  
 Course Content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
15. Revision of MIS 34175 Learning to Lead (3)  
 Description: This is a hands-on learning and leadership course. Classroom time occurs over 4 days at a residential camp before the semester begins. Students learn about leadership from professors, experts in the field, and each other through interactive discussions and activities. During the semester students continue their leadership development working with a personal mentor, and practice their skills through community service projects. Students that have already passed MIS 34165 will not receive graduation credit for MIS 34175.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
16. Revision of MIS 34180 Human Resource Management (3)  
 Prerequisites: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24163 or BMRT 11009.  
 Description: (Equivalent to BMRT 21006) Focuses on the importance of the management of human resources for any organization, its employees, customers, shareholders, and the community where it is located. The topic helps students understand the important issues that derive from managing people at work and the changing environment organizations face. Students will learn the integral role human resources management plays to the success or failure of an organization. Both practical and theoretical perspectives are presented.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
17. Establishment of MIS 44007 Project Management and Team Dynamics (3)  
 Title: Project Management and Team Dynamics  
 Abbreviation: PM and Team Dynamics  
 Course ID: MIS 44007  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 with a minimum grade of C (2.000); and MIS 24065  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Overview of the principles, tools, and techniques of project management in organizations, with emphasis on practical aspects of initiating, planning, executing, and costing information systems related projects. Practical examples of computer information systems projects will be used to illustrate these principles and techniques.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
18. Revision of MIS 44042 Network Theory and Applications (3)  
 Prerequisites: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 with a minimum grade of C (2.000); and MIS 24065  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Business Administration *continued***  
**Department of Management and Information Science *continued***

19. Revision of MIS 44043 Database Management Systems (3)  
 Prerequisites: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 with a minimum grade of C (2.000); and MIS 24065  
 Description: Development of skills and knowledge associated with the utilization, design, implementation, and administration of database management systems in organizations. Emphasis is on enterprise-level database systems.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
20. Revision of MIS 44045 Information Systems Management (3)  
 Prerequisites: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 with a minimum grade of C (2.000); and MIS 24065  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
21. Revision of MIS 44048 Software Integration (3) [WIC]  
 Prerequisites: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 with a minimum grade of C (2.000); and MIS 24065; and senior standing  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
22. Revision of MIS 44049 Network Management (3)  
 Title: Network Management and Systems Administration  
 Abbreviation: Network Mgt and Sys Admin  
 Prerequisites: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 with a minimum grade of C (2.000); and MIS 24065 and 44042  
 Description: This course will explore the technologies and business issues related to computer networking and systems administration within an organization. An emphasis will be placed on the design and management of network topologies using various media, Ethernet switches and IP routers. Emphasis is placed on understanding the protocols used in modern business networking, especially Ethernet and TCP/IP. Microsoft Windows and Linux/Unix will be used to illustrate concepts of network operating systems, directory services and server management. System security issues, such as viruses, encryption, intrusion detection, and firewalls, will be covered. Students will get hands on experience through laboratory exercises and virtual machines.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
23. Revision of MIS 44062 Supply Chain Management (3)  
 Prerequisites: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and junior standing.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
24. Revision of MIS 44192 Internship in Management (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
25. Revision of MIS 44292 Internship in Information Systems (3)  
 Title: Business Experience and Internship  
 Abbreviation: Business Experience and Internship  
 Prerequisite: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 with a minimum grade of C (2.000); and MIS 24065  
 Description: Learning by experience by performing activities related to the information systems profession in a cooperating organization.  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Business Administration *continued***  
**Department of Management and Information Science *continued***

26. Revision of MIS 44293 Workshop in Professional IS Certification (3)  
 Prerequisites: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 with a minimum grade of C (2.000); and MIS 24065  
 Course content  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
27. Establishment of MIS 44295 Special Topics in Information Systems (3)  
 Title: Special Topics in Information Systems  
 Abbreviation: Special Topics in IS  
 Course ID: MIS 44295  
 Repeatable: 99 times  
 Prerequisite: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 with a minimum grade of C (2.000); and MIS 24065  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Learn about the newest advances in Information Systems technology and how they support business activity. The content of the course changes with each presentation.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and LAB (laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
28. Establishment of MIS 44392 Business Consulting and Practicum (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
29. Establishment of MIS 64026 Global Supply Chain Management and Sustainable Strategies (3)  
 Title: Global Supply Chain Management and Sustainable Strategies  
 Abbreviation: Global Supply/Sustain Strateg  
 Course ID: MIS 64026  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: MIS 64041; enrolled in the MBA program; and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduces the knowledge base needed to coordinate business operations across global supply chains. Addresses how to integrate traditional business operations so as to align them in support of inter-firm collaboration required to compete globally. Investigates specific topics relevant to supply chain management and offers a managerial orientation towards supporting global supply chain operations. Immerses students into responsible supply chain practices around the globe with strong emphasis and orientation towards sustainable (green) supply chains.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Business Administration *continued***  
**Department of Management and Information Science *continued***

30. Establishment of MIS 64028 Global Supply Chain Business Models (3)  
 Title: Global Supply Chain Business Models  
 Abbreviation: Global Supply Chain Models  
 Course ID: MIS 64028  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: MIS 64005 and 64026 and 64041; and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Focus on modeling techniques for supporting decision making in supply chain management. Introduces students to the problems facing a global supply chain manager and the implementation of spreadsheet-based models for solving problems that arise in the operation of a supply chain. Emphasis is placed on model formulation and interpretation in support of decisions to coordinate and improve supply chain operations.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
31. Establishment of MIS 64029 Supply Chain and Vendor Management Strategies (3)  
 Title: Supply Chain and Vendor Management Strategies  
 Abbreviation: Vendor Management Strategies  
 Course ID: MIS 64029  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: MIS 64041; enrolled in the MBA program; graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Building global "relationships" are central pillars to effective supply chain management. There are strategic relationships, tactical relationships, transactional relationships, internal relationships, and of course, relationships with the government. As supply chains become global, managers have to consider cultural, regulatory, and communication differences to create and operate within the global village. Students learn how to deal with a rapidly changing landscape and understand how to deal with distributed resources, vendors, and people across cultures and convictions.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
32. Revision of MIS 64041 Operations Management (3)  
 Title: Operations and Supply Chain Management (3)  
 Abbreviation: OPS Supply Chain Management  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Department of Marketing and Entrepreneurship**

1. Revision of course requirements for the Entrepreneurship [ENTR] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Revision of course requirements for the Entrepreneurship for Business Majors [ENTB] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 18. (*lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Revision of course requirements for the Marketing [MKTG] major within the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Business Administration *continued***  
**Department of Marketing and Entrepreneurship *continued***

4. Establishment of policy for the Marketing [MKTG] minor requirements in regards to students who are also majoring or minoring in Entrepreneurship. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Revision of ENTR 27065 Entrepreneurial Experience I (3)  
 Prerequisite: BUS 10123; and ENTR 27056; and minimum cumulative GPA of 2.250; and entrepreneurship (ENTR) major.  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Revision of ENTR 27075 Entrepreneurial Experience II (3)  
 Prerequisite: BUS 10123; ENTR 27056 with a minimum C; ENTR 27065; entrepreneurship (ENTR) major and a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.250 .  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Revision of ENTR 37192 Practicum in Entrepreneurship (1-3)  
 Prerequisite: ENTR 27056, entrepreneurship (ENTR) major or minor; and minimum cumulative GPA of 2.250  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
8. Revision of ENTR 37195 Special Topics in Entrepreneurship I (3)  
 Credit hours: 1-4  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
9. Establishment of ENTR 45096 Individual Investigation in Entrepreneurship (1-3)  
 Title: Individual Investigation in Entrepreneurship  
 Abbreviation: Individual Investigation in ENTR  
 Course ID: ENTR 45096  
 Repeatable: Repeatable for a maximum of 3 times.  
 Prerequisite: Special approval  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Description: Independent investigation of appropriate problem undertaken by a senior entrepreneurship major  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: IND (individual investigation)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approval)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
10. Revision of ENTR 47045 Entrepreneurial Leadership (3)  
 Title: Entrepreneurial Leadership I  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
11. Revision of ENTR 47065 New Venture Creation (3)  
 Prerequisites: ENTR 27065 and 27075 and 37065 and 37075; and entrepreneurship (ENTR) major.  
 Description: The process of formulating, planning and implementing a new venture. Apply the skills learned in the functional areas toward the goal of starting a business. Exposure to detailed descriptions of "how to" embark on a new venture in a logical manner.  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**

**College of Business Administration *continued***  
**Department of Marketing and Entrepreneurship *continued***

12. Establishment of ENTR 47046 Entrepreneurial Leadership II (1-3)  
 Title: Entrepreneurial Leadership II  
 Course ID: ENTR 47046  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: Entrepreneurship (ENTR) major; and minimum cumulative 2.25 GPA; and ENTR 47045.  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Description: Continuation of Entrepreneurial Leadership I. Focuses on the practical aspects of mentoring students in ENTR 27065 or ENTR 27075 with respect to starting and growing their ventures. Puts a student in a position of a mentor. Places special attention on different approaches to leadership, team formation, and effective team management.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approval)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
13. Inactivation of ENTR 47093 Variable Title Workshop in Entrepreneurship (1-3)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
14. Revision of ENTR 47195 Special Topics in Entrepreneurship II (3)  
 Credit hours: 1-4  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
15. Revision of ENTR 47292 Entrepreneurial Internship (1-3)  
 Credit hours: 1-6  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
16. Inactivation of MKTG 40093 Variable Title workshop in Marketing (1-6)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
17. Inactivation of MKTG 40093 Variable Title workshop in Marketing (1-6)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
18. Revision of MKTG 45045 Advertising and Promotion Management (3)  
 Prerequisite: MKTG 25010 or BMRT 21050  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
19. Revision of MKTG 45047 Advanced Professional Selling (3)  
 Prerequisites: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and MKTG 45046 or MMTG 45026 or ENTR 37045  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
20. Revision of MKTG 45082 Service, Retail and Web-Based Marketing (3)  
 Prerequisites: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and MKTG 25010  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
21. Revision of MKTG 45084 Marketing Policies and Strategies (3)  
 Prerequisites: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and MKTG 35030; and marketing (MKTG) major; and senior standing.  
 Description: Capstone course for marketing majors. Course deals with marketing policies and strategies with emphasis on managerial decision-making case approach.  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
22. Establishment of MKTG 45091 Marketing Seminar (3)  
 Credit hours: 1-4  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Business Administration *continued***  
**Department of Marketing and Entrepreneurship *continued***

23. Establishment of MKTG 45095 Special Topics in Marketing (1-4)  
 Title: Special Topics in Marketing  
 Course ID: MKTG 45095  
 Repeatable: for a maximum of 3 times  
 Prerequisite: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA; and special approval  
 Credit hours: 1-4  
 Description: Special Topics in Marketing permits the exploration of topics that are not covered, or not covered in as much depth, in scheduled courses. Credit hours depend on the scope of the project.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
24. Revision of MKTG 45096 Individual Investigation in Marketing (3)  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
25. Revision of MKTG 45292 Marketing Internship (3)  
 Credit hours: 1-6  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
26. Revision of MKTG 75054 International Marketing (3)  
 Course ID: MKTG 85054  
 Slashed: removed  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
27. Revision of MKTG 75060 Marketing Strategy and Planning (3)  
 Course ID: MKTG 85060  
 Slashed: removed  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
28. Revision of MMTG 45040 Integrated Marketing Strategy (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
29. Establishment of MMTG 45195 Special Topics in Managerial Marketing (1-4)  
 Title: Special Topics in Managerial Marketing  
 Abbreviation: ST in Managerial Marketing  
 Course ID: MMTG 45195  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: Minimum 2.500 cumulative GPA  
 Credit hours: 1-4  
 Description: Special topics in Managerial Marketing permits the exploration of topics not covered, or are not covered in as much depth, in scheduled courses. Hours of credit depend on scope of project.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

## COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION AND INFORMATION

1. Inactivation of the Institute for Social and Cultural Informatics.  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval:* 21 November 2011  
*Board of Trustees approval:* 14 March 2012

### School of Communication Studies

1. Revision of admission requirement and clarification of the graduation options (thesis option, coursework-only option, project option or internship option) for the Communications Studies [COMM] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree. Minimum total credit hours to degree completion are unchanged at 32. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Establishment of COMM 21008 Social Media Strategies (3)  
 Title: Social Media Strategies  
 Course ID: COMM 21008  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: None  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Designed to help students understand and use social media in critical and strategic ways that will improve their lives and careers. Helps students harness the power and potential of the social Web, including strategies used to position and market organizations as well as individuals. Exposes students to the latest social-media applications and to critical views of social media's impact on business, society and culture. Students are also introduced to interaction perspectives of social media, which are embedded within both the communication studies and the journalism and mass communication curriculum. Students emerge from the class with a strategic plan designed to enhance their lives and their careers.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approval)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Revision of COMM 45006 Media Use and Effects (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Revision of COMM 45092 Internship in Communication Studies (3-6)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Revision of COMM 46091 Senior Seminar (3-6)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Revision of COMM 46092 Practicum in Applied Communication (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Communication Studies *continued***

7. Establishment of COMM 61198 Master's Project in Communication Studies (3)  
 Title: Master's Project in Communication Studies  
 Abbreviation: Masters Project in Comm Studies  
 Course ID: COMM 21008  
 Repeat: Not repeatable  
 Prerequisite: COMM 65000 and COMM 65652  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: One of the non-thesis options for graduation. Students propose a theory-driven applied research project on a communicative phenomenon or issue. The final written paper is evaluated by the students' academic advisor and the Graduate Coordinator to deem satisfactory for graduation.  
 Grade rule: G (satisfactory/unsatisfactory (S/U)-in progress (IP))  
 Schedule type: RES (research)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approval)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
8. Establishment of COMM 64092 Master's Internship in Communication Studies (3)  
 Title: Master's Internship in Communication Studies  
 Abbreviation: Mater Internship Comm Studies  
 Course ID: COMM 64092  
 Repeat: Course is repeatable  
 Prerequisite: COMM 65000, COMM 65652 and COMM 65020; and special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: One of the non-thesis options for graduation. Students choose and secure an internship position with a designated organization or agency that requires the student to utilize communication skills and knowledge. Students complete 120 hours of internship. The employer, the academic advisor, and the Graduate Coordinator evaluate the student's overall performance. The advisor and the Graduate Coordinator determine whether the student complete the requirements.  
 Grade rule: G (satisfactory/unsatisfactory (S/U)-in progress (IP))  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum or Internship)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approval)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
9. Establishment of COMM 65766 Communication in a Global Society (3)  
 Title: Communication in a Global Society  
 Course ID: COMM 65766  
 Slashed: COMM 85766 (banner code: CPZ)  
 Repeat: Not repeatable  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Overview of, analysis of, and critical reflection on topics and issues related to globalization, largely from a communication perspective yet drawing from other disciplines, and including topics such as framing and narratives of globalization and fragmentation, images of national and "civilizational" identity, discourses of marketization and consumerism, organizational communication dynamics of "the anti-globalization movement" and "globalization from below," definitions and frameworks of security, symbols of war and peace, debates over corporate social responsibility, frames of environmental sustainability, the roles of new media in alternative organizational and institutional formation, and understanding global problems in terms of communication networks. Contributes to the core curriculum for the global communication concentration in the MA program in COMM. Open to PhD students in CCI, plus other masters students within CCI.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approval)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Communication Studies *continued***

10. Establishment of COMM 85766 Communication in a Global Society (3)  
 Title: Communication in a Global Society  
 Course ID: COMM 85766  
 Slashed: COMM 65766 (banner code: CPZ)  
 Repeat: Not repeatable  
 Prerequisite: doctoral standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Overview of, analysis of, and critical reflection on topics and issues related to globalization, largely from a communication perspective yet drawing from other disciplines, and including topics such as framing and narratives of globalization and fragmentation, images of national and "civilizational" identity, discourses of marketization and consumerism, organizational communication dynamics of "the anti-globalization movement" and "globalization from below," definitions and frameworks of security, symbols of war and peace, debates over corporate social responsibility, frames of environmental sustainability, the roles of new media in alternative organizational and institutional formation, and understanding global problems in terms of communication networks. Contributes to the core curriculum for the global communication concentration in the MA program in COMM. Open to PhD students in CCI, plus other masters students within CCI.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approval)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**School of Journalism and Mass Communication**

1. Revision of the name of the News [NEWS] major –to Journalism [JNL]-within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. In addition, names of all concentrations change: Broadcast Journalism [BJRN] to Broadcast News [BNEW]; Magazine Journalism [MJRN] to Magazine [MAGA]; and Newspaper Journalism [NJRN] to Multimedia News [MNEW]. Proposals also contained minor course requirement revisions (considered a lesser action item). Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 124.  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**  
 Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval: 21 November 2011  
 Board of Trustees approval: 13 December 2011
2. Revision of course requirements for the Advertising [ADV] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 124. (*lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Revision of course requirements for the Public Relations [PR] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 124. (*lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Revision of course requirements for the Visual Journalism [VJNL] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 124. (*lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Establishment of a Fashion Media [FAME] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 24. EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Revision of the course requirements for the Electronic Media [ELMD] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 124. (*lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Revision of admission requirements for the Journalism and Mass Communication [JMC] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree. Addition of résumé or vitae. (*lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Journalism and Mass Communication *continued***

8. Establishment of a policy for students in any of the following undergraduate majors who are also declaring the Journalism and Mass Communication [JMC] major in the Master of Science [MS] degree to be able to use JMC 60003 in place of JMC 40010 to satisfy their writing-intensive requirement: Electronic Media [ELMD], Journalism [JNL] and Visual Journalism [VJNL] within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. This policy was approved by the University Requirements Curriculum Committee. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
9. Revision of JMC 12001 Elementary Photography (2)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
10. Revision of JMC 20006 Multimedia Techniques (3)  
 Prerequisite: JMC major  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
11. Revision of JMC 21001 Principles of Advertising (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
12. Establishment of JMC 21008 Social Media Strategies (3)  
 Title: Social Media Strategies  
 Course ID: JMC 21008  
 Cross-listed: COMM 21008 (Banner code: CQA)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: None  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Designed to help students understand and use social media in critical and strategic ways that will improve their lives and careers. Helps students harness the power and potential of the social Web, including strategies used to position and market organizations as well as individuals. Exposes students to the latest social-media applications and to critical views of social media's impact on business, society and culture. Students are also introduced to interaction perspectives of social media, which are embedded within both the communication studies and the journalism and mass communication curriculum. Students emerge from the class with a strategic plan designed to enhance their lives and their careers.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
13. Revision of JMC 22001 Photography (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
14. Revision of JMC 23030 Basic Electronic Media Video Production (3)  
 Title: Basic Video Production  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
15. Revision of JMC 23031 Basic Electronic Media Audio Production (3)  
 Title: Basic Audio Production  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Journalism and Mass Communication *continued***

16. Establishment of JMC 26000 Grammar for Journalist (1)  
 Title: Grammar for Journalists  
 Course ID: JMC 26000  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: JMC major or minor; corequisite: JMC 26001  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Designed to refine grammar skills for students who seek a career that relies heavily on journalistic communications skills.  
 Grade rule: F (satisfactory/unsatisfactory)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
17. Revision of JMC 26001 Newswriting (3)  
 Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA; and grade of C- (1.7) or better in JMC 20006; and journalism and mass communication or integrated language arts (INLA) major.  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
18. Establishment of JMC 26005 Multimedia Storytelling (3)  
 Title: Multimedia Storytelling  
 Course ID: JMC 26005  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA. Minimum C- (1.7) in JMC 20006 Multimedia Techniques, JMC 26001 Newswriting; and advertising (ADV), electronic media (ELMD), news (NEWS), public relations (PR) or visual journalism (VJNL) major.  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Multimedia as story telling tools. Developing the multimedia mindset. Using different delivery platforms and understanding deadlines of various media forms. Formatting stories for web mobile delivery. Learning different multimedia formats. Using multimedia in breaking news situations. Creating multimedia features and packages. Standalone vs. complementary stories. Learning more about capturing and using video, audio and still photos. Ethical and legal issues surrounding online news reporting and presentation.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and LAB (laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
19. Revision of JMC 26008 Broadcast Beat Reporting (4)  
 Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 20006 and 26001 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and a journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
20. Revision of JMC 28001 Principles of Public Relations (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
21. Revision of JMC 31002 Advertising Copywriting (3)  
 Designation: WIC (writing intensive course)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
22. Revision of JMC 32004 Advanced Photography (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Journalism and Mass Communication *continued***

23. Revision of JMC 33032 Audio Studio Production (3)  
 Prerequisites: 2.750 cumulative GPA; and JMC 23031 and 30004 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; and a journalism and mass communication major; and a score of at least 70% on the Grammar, Usage and Punctuation (GUP) test.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
24. Revision of JMC 33033 Audio Field Production (3)  
 Prerequisites: 2.750 cumulative GPA; and JMC 23031 and 30004 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; and a journalism and mass communication major; and a score of at least 70% on the Grammar, Usage and Punctuation (GUP) test.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
25. Revision of JMC 33042 Video Studio Production (3)  
 Prerequisites: 2.750 cumulative GPA; and JMC 23030 and 30004 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; and a journalism and mass communication major.  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and LAB (laboratory)  
 Course content  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
26. Revision of JMC 33043 Video Field Production (3)  
 Prerequisites: 2.750 cumulative GPA; and JMC 22002 and 22030 and 30004 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; and a journalism and mass communication major; and a score of at least 70% on the Grammar, Usage and Punctuation (GUP) test.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
27. Inactivation of JMC 34050 Promotions for Electronic Media (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
28. Revision of JMC 36092 Radio-Television Operations (1-3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
29. Revision of JMC 36005 Copyediting (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
30. Establishment of JMC 40011 Ethical issues in Integrated Communication (3)  
 Title: Ethical Issues in Integrated Communication  
 Abbreviation: Ethical Issues in Integ Comm  
 Course ID: JMC 40011  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: JMC 31002 and 31003 with a C- (1.700) or better; or JMC 38002 with a C- (1.700) or better; and advertising (ADV) or public relations (PR) major.  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Focuses specifically on the ethical and moral issues affecting Advertising and Public Relations professionals. Focuses solely on Integrated Communications. Students will understand and appreciate the complex moral and ethical decisions that professionals make each day, often under intense deadline pressure. They also acquire their basic problem-solving skills to manage these issues in real time.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
31. Revision of JMC 40013 Television Sports Production (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Journalism and Mass Communication *continued***

32. Revision of JMC 40020 Audio and Still Photography Production (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 27 February 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
33. Revision of JMC 40023 Non-Traditional Journalism (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 27 February 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
34. Revision of JMC 40027 Managing Media Diversity (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 27 February 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
35. Revision of JMC 40030 Collaborative online Producing (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 27 February 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
36. Revision of JMC 40036 Non-Linear Video Editing (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 27 February 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
37. Establishment of JMC 40091 Business Media Seminar (3)  
 Title: Business Media Seminar  
 Course ID: JMC 40091  
 Slashed: JMC 50091 (Banner code: JCW)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: JMC 26001; or JMC 20004 and passage of GUP; and JMC major  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Study of specialized business media and preparation of portfolio appropriate for these companies. Projects are aligned with student's major.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: SEM (seminar)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 14 November 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
38. Revision of JMC 40092 Internship (1)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
39. Revision of JMC 40095 Special Topics in Journalism and Mass Communication (3)  
 Prerequisite: none  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
40. Revision of JMC 40192 Radio-Television Internship (1)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
41. Revision of JMC 40295 Special Topics in Computer Laboratory (1-3)  
 Title: Selected Topics in Journalism and Mass Communication  
 Abbreviation: Selected Topics in JMC  
 Prerequisite: 2.750 cumulative GPA  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Journalism and Mass Communication *continued***

42. Establishment of JMC 41111 Fashion Publishing (3)  
 Title: Fashion Publishing  
 Course ID: JMC 41111  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ENTR 27056 or FDM 35280; and journalism and mass communication or fashion merchandising (FM) major; and 2.750 cumulative GPA.  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduction to 21st Century Fashion publishing. An overview of the evolution of fashion magazines in print and digital formats, magazine entrepreneurs, the editors role, branding, advertising, circulation, writing and production.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
43. Establishment of JMC 42001 Sports Photography (3)  
 Title: Sports Photography  
 Course ID: JMC 42001  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: JMC 22004 and 32001 and 42001 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700); and JMC 22001; and journalism and mass communication major or minor  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Photographing various college events, including action, portraiture and lighting in a variety of outdoor and indoor venues. Photo captioning, image transmission and archiving and ethics.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
44. Revision of JMC 42092 Practicum in Photography (1-3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
45. Revision of JMC 43036 Record Promotion (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
46. Revision of JMC 44042 Live Sports Production (3)  
 Prerequisite: 2.750 cumulative GPA; and JMC 23030 and 23031 and 30004 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; journalism and mass communication major; and a score of at least 70% on the Grammar, Usage and Punctuation (GUP) test. Corequisites: JMC 44043 and 45000.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
47. Revision of JMC 44043 Sports Field Production (3)  
 Prerequisite: 2.750 cumulative GPA; and JMC 23030 and 23031 and 30004 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; journalism and mass communication major; and a score of at least 70% on the Grammar, Usage and Punctuation (GUP) test. Corequisites: JMC 44042 and 45000.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
48. Revision of JMC 44045 Promotions for Electronic Media (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
49. Revision of JMC 44050 Audio for Video (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Journalism and Mass Communication *continued***

50. Establishment of JMC 45001 Lighting for Video Production (3)  
 Title: Lighting for Video Production  
 Course ID: JMC 45001  
 Slash: JMC 55001 (Banner code: JCX)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: JMC major or minor; and 2.750 cumulative GPA; and JMC 23030 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700)  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduction to theory and technique of lighting for video production. Course includes critical analysis of video lighting situations, the various tools available to light various production locations including interviews and multi-camera narrative scenes.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
51. Establishment of JMC 45005 Historical Documentary Production (3)  
 Title: Historical Documentary Production  
 Abbreviation: Historical Doc Production  
 Course ID: JMC 45005  
 Slash: JMC 55005 (Banner code: JDE)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: None  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Chronicles the evolution of the historical television documentary and demonstrates the step-by-step production process required to create such a program. Students research and assemble a documentary with an overall appreciation of this genre's purpose in both the television industry and the popular culture.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
52. Establishment of JMC 45010 Digital Film Preproduction (3)  
 Title: Digital Film Preproduction  
 Course ID: JMC 45010  
 Slash: JMC 55010 (Banner code: JCY)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: 2.750 cumulative GPA; and JMC 23030 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700)  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Gives students practical, hands-on experience in the preproduction of a feature length digital film. Students work on script revising, budgeting, location scouting, casting, developing a script breakdown and developing a daily production schedule for the film.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Journalism and Mass Communication *continued***

53. Establishment of JMC 45013 Digital Film Post Production (3)  
 Title: Digital Film Post Production  
 Course ID: JMC 45013  
 Slash: JMC 55013 (Banner code: JCZ)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: 2.750 cumulative GPA; and JMC 23030 with a minimum grade of C- (1.700)  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Advanced video editing course designed to offer students the experience in the postproduction and finishing of a feature length digital narrative film. Students will refine their technical and aesthetic skills through a combination of practice, reading, presenting, viewing and discussion. Students are assigned specific scenes that they are to complete from string out and assembly cut to fine cut and picture lock. Students then work on sound effects, visual effects, titles or color correction.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture) LAB (laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
54. Revision of JMC 45020 Avid Editor Certification (3)  
 Title: Avid Editor Certification  
 Course ID: JMC 45020Slash: JMC 55020 (Banner code: JDA)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: Minimum 2.750 cumulative GPA  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Prepares students to take the official Avid Media Composer MC 101 certification exam. Students who pass the exam will be certified as Avid Video editors.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
55. Revision of JMC 46003 Producing Television News (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
56. Revision of JMC 46009 Reporting Public Affairs (4)  
 Prerequisites: 2.75 overall GPA; and JMC 26007 or 26008 each with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; and journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
57. Establishment of JMC 46055 Entrepreneurial Documentary Photography (3)  
 Title: Entrepreneurial Documentary Photography  
 Abbreviation: Entrepreneur Documentary Photo  
 Course ID: JMC 46055  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: JMC 32001 and 32005 and 42010 with a grade of C- (1.700) or better; and ENTR 27056 and journalism and mass communication major or minor.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Journalism and Mass Communication *continued***

58. Establishment of JMC 46056 Cybermedia Production (3)  
 Title: Cybermedia Production  
 Course ID: JMC 46056  
 Slash: JMC 56056 (Banner code: JDB)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: 2.750 cumulative GPA; and JMC major or minor; and JMC 26005; and VCD 37000; and JMC 36005 all with a minimum grade of C- (1.700)  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Prepares journalism students to work on media delivered online or by tablet. Deals with multimedia news, magazines, information design and photojournalism.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
59. Establishment JMC 46057 Motion Graphics for Video Editing (3)  
 Title: Motion Graphics for Video Editing  
 Abbreviation: Motion Graphics for Video Edit  
 Course ID: JMC 46057  
 Slash: JMC 56057 (Banner code: JDC)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: 2.750 cumulative GPA; and minimum grade of C- (1.700) in JMC 22002 and 22003  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Covers the creation of motion graphics for video editing from the perspective of a professional editor. Students learn basic video effects such as digital matte creation and layered graphics for video productions. Students also gain a basic understanding of how to convert and compress video files for various deliverable formats. Adobe After Effects is the industry standard software application for creating motion graphics and will be used extensively in the course.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
60. Establishment of JMC 46091 New York Media Seminar (3)  
 Title: New York Media Seminar  
 Course ID: JMC 46091  
 Slash: JMC 56091 (Banner ID: JDD)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: 2.750 cumulative GPA; sophomore standing or higher; and enrolled in the College of Communication and Information  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduction of students to the New York media, the thinking of industry professionals and the job opportunities in the city. Students attend presentations by media professionals and seminars to discuss media based in New York City.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: SEM (seminar)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
61. Revision of JMC 47004 Desktop Publishing for High School Journalism Teachers (1)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
62. Revision of JMC 48001 Media Relations and Publicity (3)  
 Designation: WIC (writing intensive course)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Journalism and Mass Communication *continued***

63. Revision of JMC 50013 Television Sports Production (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 27 February 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
64. Revision of JMC 50020 Audio and Still Photography Production (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 27 February 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
65. Revision of JMC 50023 Non-Traditional Journalism (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 27 February 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
66. Revision of JMC 50027 Managing Media Diversity (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 27 February 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
67. Revision of JMC 50030 Collaborative online Producing (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 27 February 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
68. Revision of JMC 50036 Non-Linear Video Editing (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 27 February 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
69. Establishment of JMC 50091 Business Media Seminar (3)  
 Title: Business Media Seminar  
 Course ID: JMC 50091  
 Slashed: JMC 40091 (Banner code: JCW)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Study of specialized business media and preparation of portfolio appropriate for these companies. Projects are aligned with student's major.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: SEM (seminar)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 14 November 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
70. Revision of JMC 53036 Record Promotion (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 27 February 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
71. Revision of JMC 54045 Promotions for Electronic Media (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 27 February 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
72. Revision of JMC 54050 Audio for Video (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 27 February 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Journalism and Mass Communication *continued***

73. Establishment of JMC 55001 Lighting for Video Production (3)  
 Title: Lighting for Video Production  
 Course ID: JMC 55001  
 Slash: JMC 45001 (Banner ID: JCX)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: JMC major and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduction to theory and technique of lighting for video production. Course includes critical analysis of video lighting situations, the various tools available to light various production locations including interviews and multi-camera narrative scenes.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
74. Establishment of JMC 55005 Historical Documentary Production (3)  
 Title: Historical Documentary Production  
 Abbreviation: Historical Doc Production  
 Course ID: JMC 55005  
 Slash: JMC 45005 (Banner code: JDE)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Chronicles the evolution of the historical television documentary and demonstrates the step-by-step production process required to create such a program. Students research and assemble a documentary with an overall appreciation of this genre's purpose in both the television industry and the popular culture.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
75. Establishment of JMC 55010 Digital Film Preproduction (3)  
 Title: Digital Film Preproduction  
 Course ID: JMC 55010  
 Slash: JMC 45010 (Banner code: JCY)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: JMC major and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Gives students practical, hands-on experience in the preproduction of a feature length digital film. Students work on script revising, budgeting, location scouting, casting, developing a script breakdown and developing a daily production schedule for the film.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Journalism and Mass Communication *continued***

76. Establishment of JMC 55013 Digital Film Post Production (3)  
 Title: Digital Film Post Production  
 Course ID: JMC 55013  
 Slash: JMC 45013 (Banner code: JCZ)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: JMC major and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Advanced video editing course designed to offer students the experience in the postproduction and finishing of a feature length digital narrative film. Students will refine their technical and aesthetic skills through a combination of practice, reading, presenting, viewing and discussion. Students are assigned specific scenes that they are to complete from string out and assembly cut to fine cut and picture lock. Students then work on sound effects, visual effects, titles or color correction.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture) LAB (laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
77. Revision of JMC 55020 Avid Editor Certification (3)  
 Title: Avid Editor Certification  
 Course ID: JMC 55020  
 Slash: JMC 45020 (Banner code: JDA)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Prepares students to take the official Avid Media Composer MC 101 certification exam. Students who pass the exam will be certified as Avid Video editors.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
78. Revision of JMC 56003 Producing Television News (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
79. Revision of JMC 56009 Reporting Public Affairs (4)  
 Prerequisites: 2.75 overall GPA; and JMC 26007 or 26008 each with a grade of C- or better; and journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
80. Establishment of JMC 56056 Cybermedia Production (3)  
 Title: Cybermedia Production  
 Course ID: JMC 56056  
 Slash: JMC 46056 (Banner code: JDB)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: JMC major and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Prepares journalism students to work on media delivered online or by tablet. Deals with multimedia news, magazines, information design and photojournalism.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Journalism and Mass Communication *continued***

81. Establishment JMC 56057 Motion Graphics for Video Editing (3)  
 Title: Motion Graphics for Video Editing  
 Abbreviation: Motion Graphics for Video Edit  
 Course ID: JMC 56057  
 Slash: JMC 46057 (Banner code: JDC)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: JMC major and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Covers the creation of motion graphics for video editing from the perspective of a professional editor. Students learn basic video effects such as digital matte creation and layered graphics for video productions. Students also gain a basic understanding of how to convert and compress video files for various deliverable formats. Adobe After Effects is the industry standard software application for creating motion graphics and will be used extensively in the course.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
82. Establishment of JMC 56091 New York Media Seminar (3)  
 Title: New York Media Seminar  
 Course ID: JMC 56091  
 Slash: JMC 46091 (Banner ID: JDD)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: Enrolled in the College of Communication and Information and graduate standing.  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduction of students to the New York media, the thinking of industry professionals and the job opportunities in the city. Students attend presentations by media professionals and seminars to discuss media based in New York City.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: SEM (seminar)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
83. Revision of JMC 57004 Desktop Publishing for High School Journalism Teachers (1)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
84. Establishment of JMC 68003 Online Tactics in Public Relations (3)  
 Title: Online Tactics in Public Relations  
 Abbreviation: Online Tactics in PR  
 Course ID: JMC 68003  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: JMC 68000 and JMC 68001; and graduate standing; and JMC major; and special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Explores fundamentals of website planning and design and provides hands-on skills development using the full range of cybermedia techniques. Includes emphasis on writing for online audiences.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Journalism and Mass Communication *continued***

85. Establishment of JMC 68004 Social Media and Public Relations (3)  
 Title: Social Media and Public Relations  
 Abbreviation: Social Media/Public Relations  
 Course ID: JMC 68004  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: JMC 68000 and 68001; and graduate standing; and JMC major  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Provides an in-depth study of social media and public relations, emphasizing how the two are used by organizations to build stronger relations with consumers, media, analysts and others.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
86. Establishment of JMC 68005 Strategic Writing and Messaging in Public Relations (3)  
 Title: Strategic Writing and Messaging in Public Relations  
 Abbreviation: Strategic Writing/Message PR  
 Course ID: JMC 68005  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: JMC 68000 and 68001; and graduate standing, and JMC major  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Focuses on public relations writing and strategic messaging, a critical foundational skill. Course content includes skill building in online channels and across traditional mediums.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
87. Establishment of JMC 68006 Values and Ethics Management in Public Relations (3)  
 Title: Values and Ethics Management in Public Relations  
 Abbreviation: Values and Ethics MGMT in PR  
 Course ID: JMC 68006 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: JMC 68000 and 68001; and graduate standing; and JMC major  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Explores the theory and application of ethics in public relations. Examines case studies, ethics theory, values and management thought.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
88. Establishment of JMC 68008 Public Relations Measurement and Return on Investment (3)  
 Title: Public Relations Measurement and Return on Investment  
 Abbreviation: PR Measurement and ROI  
 Course ID: JMC 68008  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: JMC 68000 and 68001; and journalism and mass communication (JMC) major; and graduate standing.  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Examines the strategic and tactical processes for measuring outcomes in public relations campaigns.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Journalism and Mass Communication *continued***

89. Establishment of JMC 68009 Public Relations History and the Modern World (3)  
 Title: Public Relations History and the Modern World  
 Abbreviation: PR History and Modern World  
 Course ID: JMC 68009  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: JMC 68000 and 68001; and graduate standing; and JMC major  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Examines development of public relations as a profession, focusing on the twentieth-century. Detailed study of historical case studies, campaigns and initiatives.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
90. Establishment of JMC 68010 Public Relations Internal Communications (3)  
 Title: Public Relations Internal Communications  
 Abbreviation: Public Relations Internal Comm  
 Course ID: JMC 68010  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: JMC 68000 and 68001; and graduate standing; and JMC major  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Explores strategies and tactics of internal communications. Includes development of organizational intranets and other employee-focused communications channels with special emphasis on social media to communicate public relations messages.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
91. Establishment of JMC 68011 Financial Issues in Public Relations (3)  
 Title: Financial Issues in Public Relations  
 Abbreviation: Financial Issues in PR  
 Course ID: JMC 68011  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: JMC 68000 and 68001; and graduate standing; and JMC major  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Focuses on financial topics related to a career in public relations, particularly the role of communicators in the growing field of investor relations.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**School of Library and Information Science**

1. Inactivation of the post-master's certificates Advanced Study in K-12 School Library Media [C810] and Advanced Study in Library Management [C815]. (*information item*)  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
2. Inactivation of the User Experience Design [C615] post-baccalaureate certificate. (*information item*)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Establishment of an articulation agreement with Cuyahoga Community College, whereby eligible graduates of the college's Midwest Health Information Technology certificate may, after admittance, articulate into the Health Informatics [HI] concentration in the Information Architecture and Knowledge Management [IAKM] major within the Master of Science [MS] degree. Admission, course and graduation requirements for the degree program are unchanged. (*information item*)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Library and Information Science *continued***

4. Revision of course requirements for the Information Architecture and Knowledge Management [IAKM] major within the Master of Science [MS] degree. Minimum total credit hours to degree completion are unchanged or decrease, from 42 to 36-42, depending on concentration. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
5. Revision of credit policy in the Health Informatics [C626] post-baccalaureate certificate. The current policy allowing all courses in the certificate to be applied to the master's degree program is revised to "up to 12 credits." (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
6. Revision of credit policy in the multiple degree options for the Master of Library and Information Science [MLIS] degree and the Information Architecture and Knowledge Management [IAKM] major within the Master of Science [MS] degree. The current policy allowing maximum 28 credits to count toward both master's degree programs is decreased to maximum 24 credits. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
7. Establishment of IAKM 60120 User Experience Design Principles and Concepts (3)  
 Title: User Experience Design Principles and Concepts  
 Abbreviation: UXD Principles and Concepts  
 Course ID: IAKM 60120  
 Cross-listed: VCD 60120 (Banner code: ICW)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Students explore the context in which User Experience Design exists and the various methods employed by designers in various fields related to design research, the generation of ideas and implementation of designs. Students are introduced to methods of design evaluation and to the conceptual framework of the related curricula.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
8. Establishment of IAKM 60121 User Experience Design in Practice (3)  
 Title: User Experience Design in Practice  
 Abbreviation: UXD in Practice  
 Course ID: IAKM 60121  
 Cross-listed: VCD 60121 (Banner code: ICX)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Students learn and employ methods for engaging in creative problem solving. Introduce students to design research methods and current research on human behavior as it applies to user experience design. A core set of design deliverables are examined. Students begin to develop individual portfolio materials.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Library and Information Science *continued***

9. Revision of IAKM 60302 Documents and Records Management (3)  
 Title: Foundations of Document Management  
 Abbreviation: Foundations of Document Mgmt  
 Prerequisites: IAKM 60301 and graduate standing  
 Description: Covers three main themes: Principles, which covers the document and records management conceptual framework, relationships with information policy, definitions and industry standards; Practices, which covers the management and procedural framework for effective planning and implementation of document and records management solutions; Technologies, which provides a business-oriented analysis of the nature of the enabling information systems available to support effective document and records management solutions.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
10. Revision of IAKM 60303 Knowledge Management in Organizations (3)  
 Title: Knowledge Assessment and Evaluation  
 Abbreviation: Knowledge Assessment and Eval  
 Prerequisites: IAKM 60301 and graduate standing  
 Description: Explores all aspects of effective knowledge management within all types of organizations. Lays out the context for knowledge management – at each multiple levels (strategic, technical, business-aligned, and individual) and across all competencies. Covers theory, practice and methods of assessment and evaluation for all levels and all competencies. Provides an introduction to knowledge strategy formulation and planning, knowledge management maturity modeling, knowledge typologies and audits, knowledge mapping, organizational network analysis, knowledge competency mapping and human capital analytics, strategic workforce planning concepts, internal knowledge markets and incentives, community of practice metrics, organizational culture metrics.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
11. Establishment of IAKM 60306 Organizational Culture Assessment (3)  
 Title: Organizational Culture Assessment  
 Abbreviation: Organiz Culture Assessment  
 Course ID: IAKM 60306  
 Slashed: IAKM 80306 (Banner code: ICU)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: IAKM 60301 and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Examines different types of cultures and how each type influences a knowledge organization - how culture influences the way knowledge workers work, how they make decisions and how they behave, the internal cultures of groups and communities, the cultural attributes of knowledge workers which may impact their knowledge behaviors. Organizational cultures of multicultural, global and virtual organizations are covered. Students conduct an organizational culture assessment.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Library and Information Science *continued***

12. Establishment of IAKM 60307 Organizational Learning (3)  
 Title: Organizational Learning  
 Course ID: IAKM 60307  
 Slashed: IAKM 80307 (Banner code: ICV)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: IAKM 60301 and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Addresses organizational learning in fast-paced, complex and changing organizational environments. For knowledge organizations in the 21st century, learning is a continuous activity. To survive and grow, a knowledge organization must learn through its people, its groups and the organization as a whole. The capacity to learn is a competitive advantage for a knowledge organization. Covers the fundamental theory of organizational learning, organizational learning types, and the five disciplines of learning organizations, and factors that facilitate or impede organizational learning.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
13. Revision of IAKM 60313 Strategic Knowledge Management (3)  
 Title: Communities of Practice  
 Abbreviation: Communities of Practice  
 Prerequisites: IAKM 60301 and graduate standing  
 Description: Explores collaboration and communities from both a theoretical and a practical perspective. The theory includes structural elements (defining a community identity, scoping the domain, defining practice), and natural lifecycles, and best practices for cultivating communities. On the practical side, students explore strategic placement of communities, the community development process, community design and implementation, and measuring the impacts of communities on intellectual capital creation. Communities of practice are also discussed in the context of digital ecosystems (Web 2.0 and Web 3.0). Utilizes readings and reviews of real life case studies of communities of practice in education, health care and nursing, disaster management, military sciences, and hobbies and craft circles. Students also complete a course project pertaining to community of practice evaluation.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
14. Revision of IAKM 80302 Documents and Records Management (3)  
 Title: Foundations of Document Management  
 Abbreviation: Foundations of Document Mgmt  
 Prerequisites: IAKM 60301 or 80301; and doctoral standing  
 Description: Covers three main themes: Principles, which covers the document and records management conceptual framework, relationships with information policy, definitions and industry standards; Practices, which covers the management and procedural framework for effective planning and implementation of document and records management solutions; Technologies, which provides a business-oriented analysis of the nature of the enabling information systems available to support effective document and records management solutions.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Library and Information Science *continued***

15. Revision of IAKM 80303 Knowledge Management in Organizations (3)  
 Title: Knowledge Assessment and Evaluation  
 Abbreviation: Knowledge Assessment and Eval  
 Prerequisites: doctoral standing  
 Description: Explores all aspects of effective knowledge management within all types of organizations. Lays out the context for knowledge management – at each multiple levels (strategic, technical, business-aligned, and individual) and across all competencies. Covers theory, practice and methods of assessment and evaluation for all levels and all competencies. Provides an introduction to knowledge strategy formulation and planning, knowledge management maturity modeling, knowledge typologies and audits, knowledge mapping, organizational network analysis, knowledge competency mapping and human capital analytics, strategic workforce planning concepts, internal knowledge markets and incentives, community of practice metrics, organizational culture metrics.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
16. Establishment of IAKM 80306 Organizational Culture Assessment (3)  
 Title: Organizational Culture Assessment  
 Abbreviation: Organiz Culture Assessment  
 Course ID: IAKM 80306  
 Slashed: IAKM 60306 (Banner code: ICU)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: IAKM 60301 or 80301; and doctoral standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Examines different types of cultures and how each type influences a knowledge organization - how culture influences the way knowledge workers work, how they make decisions and how they behave, the internal cultures of groups and communities, the cultural attributes of knowledge workers which may impact their knowledge behaviors. Organizational cultures of multicultural, global and virtual organizations are covered. Students conduct an organizational culture assessment.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
17. Establishment of IAKM 80307 Organizational Learning (3)  
 Title: Organizational Learning  
 Course ID: IAKM 80307  
 Slashed: IAKM 60307 (Banner code: ICV)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: IAKM 60301 or 80301; and doctoral standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Addresses organizational learning in fast-paced, complex and changing organizational environments. For knowledge organizations in the 21st century, learning is a continuous activity. To survive and grow, a knowledge organization must learn through its people, its groups and the organization as a whole. The capacity to learn is a competitive advantage for a knowledge organization. Covers the fundamental theory of organizational learning, organizational learning types, and the five disciplines of learning organizations, and factors that facilitate or impede organizational learning.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Library and Information Science *continued***

18. Revision of IAKM 80313 Strategic Knowledge Management (3)  
 Title: Communities of Practice  
 Abbreviation: Communities of Practice  
 Prerequisites: IAKM 60301 or 80301; and doctoral standing  
 Description: Explores collaboration and communities from both a theoretical and a practical perspective. The theory includes structural elements (defining a community identity, scoping the domain, defining practice), and natural lifecycles, and best practices for cultivating communities. On the practical side, students explore strategic placement of communities, the community development process, community design and implementation, and measuring the impacts of communities on intellectual capital creation. Communities of practice are also discussed in the context of digital ecosystems (Web 2.0 and Web 3.0). Utilizes readings and reviews of real life case studies of communities of practice in education, health care and nursing, disaster management, military sciences, and hobbies and craft circles. Students also complete a course project pertaining to community of practice evaluation.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
19. Revision of LIS 10010 Information Fluency for College Students (3)  
 Title: Information Fluency  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
20. Revision of LIS 60632 Technologies for Digital Preservation and Web Archiving (3)  
 Prerequisites: LIS 60631 or 60638 or 80631 or 80638; and graduate standing  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
21. Revision of LIS 60633 Digital Curation (3)  
 Prerequisites: LIS 60631 or 60638 or 80631 or 80638; and graduate standing  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
22. Establishment of LIS 60668 International and Comparative Librarianship (3)  
 Title: International and Comparative Librarianship  
 Abbreviation: Internatl/Compar Librarianship  
 Course ID: LIS 60668  
 Slash: LIS 80668 (Banner code: LCY)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Provides an introduction to international and comparative librarianship.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
23. Establishment of LIS 60701 Museum Collections (3)  
 Title: Museum Collections  
 Course ID: LIS 60701  
 Slashed: LIS 80701 (Banner code: LCW)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: LIS 60700 or 80700; and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description:  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Library and Information Science *continued***

24. Revision of LIS 60703 Museum Users (3)  
 Prerequisites: LIS 60700 or LIS 80700; and graduate standing  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
25. Establishment of LIS 60704 The Museum System (3)  
 Title: The Museum System  
 Course ID: LIS 60704  
 Slash: LIS 80704 (Banner code: LCZ)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: LIS 60700 or 80700; and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Museums are by their very nature complex and dynamic systems composed of people, objects and activities. Comprised of an "outer" subsystem and an "inner" subsystem, museum as a whole functions as an organic body, with all of its parts working together to function successfully. This system exists within a larger landscape, one filled increasingly with new types of interactions, unlimited access, and constant feedback. This course explores this holistic system from both practical and conceptual viewpoints, examining the role of administration throughout the system as well as considering current issues such as sustainability, advocacy and relationships with community and users add to an overall understanding of the museum system.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
26. Revision of LIS 80601 Information Sources and Reference Services (3)  
 Prerequisite: LIS 600001 or 80001; and doctoral standing  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
27. Revision of LIS 80602 Cataloging and Classification I (3)  
 Prerequisite: LIS 60002 or 80002; and doctoral standing  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
28. Revision of LIS 80603 Cataloging and Classification II (3)  
 Prerequisites: LIS 60002 or 80002; and LIS 60602 or 80602; and doctoral standing.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
29. Revision of LIS 80608 The Public Library (3)  
 Prerequisites: LIS 60600 or 80600; and doctoral standing  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
30. Revision of LIS 80611 Government Information Sources and Services  
 Prerequisites: LIS 60001 or 80001; and doctoral standing  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
31. Revision of LIS 80615 The Academic Library (3)  
 Prerequisites: LIS 60600 or 80600; and doctoral standing  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
32. Revision of LIS 80616 The Special Library (3)  
 Prerequisites: LIS 60600 or 80600; and doctoral standing.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
33. Revision of LIS 80621 Social Sciences Information Sources and Services (3)  
 Prerequisites: LIS 60001 or 80001; and doctoral standing  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Library and Information Science *continued***

34. Revision of LIS 80622 Science and Technology Information Sources and Services (3)  
Prerequisites: LIS 60001 or 80001; and doctoral standing  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
35. Revision of LIS 80623 Business and Finance Information Sources and Services (3)  
Prerequisites: LIS 60001 or 80001; and doctoral standing  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
36. Revision of LIS 80628 Humanities Information Sources and Services (3)  
Prerequisites: LIS 60001 or 80001; and doctoral standing  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
37. Revision of LIS 80631 Introduction to Digital Preservation (3)  
Prerequisites: LIS 60002 or 80002; and doctoral standing  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
38. Revision of LIS 80632 Technologies for Digital Preservation and Web Archiving (3)  
Prerequisites: LIS 60631 or 80631; and LIS 60638 or 80638; and doctoral standing  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
39. Revision of LIS 80633 Digital Curation (3)  
Prerequisites: LIS 60631 or 80638 or 80631 or 80638; and doctoral standing  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
40. Revision of LIS 80637 Metadata Architecture and Implementation (3)  
Prerequisites: LIS 60002 or 80002; and doctoral standing  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
41. Revision of LIS 80639 Implementation of Digital Libraries (3)  
Prerequisites: LIS 60003 or 80003; and doctoral standing  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
42. Revision of LIS 80640 Library Automation (3)  
Prerequisites: LIS 60002 or 80002; and doctoral standing  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
43. Revision of LIS 80641 Information Storage and Retrieval Systems (3)  
Prerequisites: LIS 60002 or 80002; and doctoral standing  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
44. Revision of LIS 80642 Implementation of Information Storage and Retrieval Systems (3)  
Prerequisites: LIS 60002 or 80002; and doctoral standing  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
45. Revision of LIS 80643 Online Reference Systems (3)  
Prerequisites: LIS 60002 or 80002; and doctoral standing  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
46. Revision of LIS 80649 Indexing and Abstracting (3)  
Prerequisites: LIS 60002 or 80002; and doctoral standing  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
47. Revision of LIS 80650 Information Policy (3)  
Prerequisites: LIS 60600 or 80600; and doctoral standing  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Library and Information Science *continued***

48. Revision of LIS 80651 Digital Image Processing and Collection Management (3)  
 Prerequisites: LIS 60002 or 80002; and doctoral standing  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
49. Revision of LIS 80661 Technical Services (3)  
 Prerequisites: LIS 60002 or 80002; and doctoral standing  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
50. Revision of LIS 80666 Ethical Concerns of Library and Information Professionals (3)  
 Prerequisites: LIS 60600 or 80600; and doctoral standing  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
51. Establishment of LIS 80668 International and Comparative Librarianship (3)  
 Title: International and Comparative Librarianship  
 Abbreviation: Internatl/Compar Librarianship  
 Course ID: LIS 80668  
 Slash: LIS 60668 (Banner code: LCY)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: doctoral standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Provides an introduction to international and comparative librarianship.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
52. Establishment of LIS 80704 The Museum System (3)  
 Title: The Museum System  
 Course ID: LIS 80704  
 Slash: LIS 60704 (Banner code: LCZ)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: LIS 60700 or 80700; and doctoral standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Museums are by their very nature complex and dynamic systems composed of people, objects and activities. Comprised of an "outer" subsystem and an "inner" subsystem, museum as a whole functions as an organic body, with all of its parts working together to function successfully. This system exists within a larger landscape, one filled increasingly with new types of interactions, unlimited access, and constant feedback. This course explores this holistic system from both practical and conceptual viewpoints, examining the role of administration throughout the system as well as considering current issues such as sustainability, advocacy and relationships with community and users add to an overall understanding of the museum system.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**School of Visual Communication Design**

1. Revision of the course and concentration requirements for the Visual Communication Design [VCD] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] and Bachelor of Fine Arts [BFA] degrees. Revisions include eliminating the BFA degree concentrations)-Illustration [ILLS], 2D Graphic Design [2DGD] and 3D Graphic Design [3DGD]-eliminating junior review, adding a course in ethics and expanding the options for electives. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 130 to 123 for the BA degree program, and from 136 to 126 for the BFA degree program. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Visual Communication Design *continued***

2. Establishment of a Global Communication [GLBL] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 21.  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
3. Revision of course requirements for the Design [DSGN] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 21. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
4. Revision of VCD 13000 Introduction to Visual Communication Design I (3)  
 Title: Introduction to Visual Communication Design  
 Abbreviation: Intro to VCD  
 Prerequisite: photo illustration (PHOI) or visual communication design (VCD) major; or design (DSGN) minor.  
 Description: Introduction to the fields of design and illustration as well as the related professional practices. Focus on historical overview, industry standards, ethics, employment opportunities, creative design processes and skills.  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
5. Revision of VCD 13001 Introduction to Visual Communication Design II (3)  
 Title: Introduction to Visual Communication Design Studio  
 Abbreviation: Intro to VCD Studio  
 Prerequisite: photo illustration (PHOI) or visual communication design (VCD) major; or design (DSGN) minor.  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
6. Revision of VCD 20001 Sophomore Entrance Examination/Portfolio Review-Photo Illustration (1)  
 Title: Photo Illustration Sophomore Portfolio Review  
 Abbreviation: PHOI Soph Portfolio Review  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
7. Revision of VCD 20006 Kinetic and Sequential Graphic Design (3)  
 Course ID: VCD 34006  
 Prerequisites: VCD major; and VCD 13000 and 13001 and 20009 and 22000 and 22001 and 23001 and 28000 and 32000 and 33000 and 33001 and 34005  
 Course content  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
8. Revision of VCD 20009 Sophomore Entrance Examination/Portfolio Review (1)  
 Title: VCD Sophomore Portfolio Review  
 Abbreviation: VCD Soph Portfolio Rev  
 Prerequisites: VCD majors; and VCD 13000 and 13001 and 22000 and 23001; and special approval  
 Corequisites: VCD 33000 and 22001  
 Description: Projects from visual communication design freshman- and sophomore-level studio courses will comprise a portfolio to be critiqued by VCD faculty. A successful portfolio review will determine if the student is to advance in the BA program or enter the BFA program.  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
9. Revision of VCD 22001 Design/Illustration Techniques II (3)  
 Prerequisites: VCD 13000 and 13001 and 22000 and 23001 and 28000; and special approval  
 Corequisites: VCD 20009 and 33000  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Visual Communication Design *continued***

10. Revision of VCD 23002 Introduction to 3D Graphic Design (3)  
 Course ID: VCD 34005  
 Prerequisites: VCD major; and VCD 13000 and 13001 and 20009 and 20010 and 22000 and 22001 and 23001 and 28000 and 33000; and special approval.  
 Description: Continuation of Graphic Design I and Introduction to Typography with application of typography and imagery to 3-D form.  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
11. Inactivation of VCD 24009 Sophomore Portfolio Review (1)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
12. Revision of VCD 28000 Photography (3)  
 Prerequisites: visual communication design (VCD) or photo illustration (PHOI) major; or design (DSGN) or photo illustration (PHOI) minor.  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
13. Revision of VCD 32000 Illustration I (3)  
 Prerequisites: VCD major; VCD 13000 and 13001 and 20009 and 20010 and 22000 and 22001 and 23001 and 28000 and 33000; and special approval.  
 Description: Continuation of Design Illustration Techniques I and II with emphasis on technique and creative solutions as they apply to specific illustration areas: narrative, editorial, book, advertising and institutional.  
 Course content  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
14. Revision of VCD 33000 Graphic Design I (3)  
 Prerequisites: VCD 13000 and 13001 and 22000 and 23001 and 28000; and special approval  
 Course content  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
15. Revision of VCD 33001 Graphic Design II (3)  
 Prerequisites: visual communication design (VCD) major; and VCD 13000 and 13001 and 20009 and 20010 and 22000 and 22001 and 23001 and 28000 and 33000; and special approval.  
 Course content  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
16. Revision of VCD 34004 Visual Ethics (3)  
 Prerequisite: VCD 13000 or 14001  
 Description: An extension of the information covered in the course Visual Literacy or Introduction to Visual Communication Design. Topics include the understanding of visual form, responsibility of the designer, photographer, and illustrator and those working in collaboration with visual communicators. Looks at image manipulation, copyright laws and ethical and professional guidelines. Also covered are topics such as sustainable design practices, acting as an advocate of the consumer and audience member. Discussion topics include credibility, dignity and developing a personal philosophy towards visual ethics.  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
17. Revision of VCD 40025 Professional Portfolio in Graphic Design and Illustration (1 or 2)  
 Title: Professional Portfolio  
 Prerequisite: photo illustration (PHOI) or visual communication design (VCD) major  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Develop a senior-level professional portfolio through a selection and refinement of previously completed classroom work. Development of projects in areas of deficiency with emphasis on organization and presentation.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Visual Communication Design *continued***

18. Revision of VCD 40095 Special Topics: Graphic Design/Illustration (1-4)  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: To broaden the course offerings into specialized areas of study in graphic design and illustration taught by experts in the profession as guest faculty. Primarily used to fulfill electives in graphic design or illustration.  
 Grade rule: C (standard letter and IP)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
19. Revision of VCD 42000 Advanced Illustration: Media (3)  
 Prerequisites: visual communication design (VCD) major and junior standing  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
20. Revision of VCD 42002 Editorial Illustration (3)  
 Prerequisites: visual communication design (VCD) major and junior standing  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
21. Revision of VCD 42003 Advertising Illustration (3)  
 Prerequisites: visual communication design (VCD) major and junior standing; and special approval  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
22. Revision of VCD 43000 Studio Production (3)  
 Prerequisites: visual communication design (VCD) major and junior standing; and special approval  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
23. Revision of VCD 43001 Advanced Kinetic and Sequential Graphic Design (3)  
 Prerequisite: VCD 20006; and visual communication design (VCD) major; and special approval  
 Description: The exploration of the use of the computer in kinetic and sequential graphic design, sound, mobile applications and interactive design.  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
24. Revision of VCD 43002 Typographic/Photographic Graphic Design (3)  
 Prerequisites: visual communication design (VCD) major and junior standing; and special approval  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
25. Revision of VCD 43003 Corporate Identity/Graphic Design (3)  
 Prerequisite: visual communication design (VCD) major and junior standing; and special approval  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
26. Revision of VCD 43004 Issues for Graphic Design Business (3)  
 Prerequisite: junior standing  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
27. Revision of VCD 43005 3-D Graphic Design-Direct Mail/Packaging/Point Purchase (3)  
 Title: Packaging, Promotion and Retail Environments  
 Abbreviation: Pkg Promo and Retail Env  
 Prerequisites: visual communication design (VCD) major; and VCD 13000 and 13001 and 20009 and 22000 and 22001 and 23001 and 32000 and 33000 and 33001 and 340005; and special approval.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Visual Communication Design *continued***

28. Establishment of VCD 43008 Branded Identity (3)  
 Title: Branded Identity  
 Course ID: VCD 43008  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: BA in visual communication design (VCD) major; and VCD 13000 and 13001 and 20009 and 22000 and 23001.  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: The examination and development of graphic design forms as they pertain to corporate branding. Related methods of visual communication explored through studio.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
29. Revision of VCD 43051 Experimental Typography (2)  
 Title: Type High Press  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: 12 credit hours  
 Prerequisite: VCD 13000 and 13001 and 20009 and 22000 and 23001; and special approval.  
 Description: Students will explore aspects of letterpress printing. Course content will include typesetting, printing basics, and a brief history of movable type printing and typography. Students will work on a series of projects to acclimate themselves to the equipment and various printing techniques.  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
30. Revision of VCD 46003 Digital Typography (2)  
 Title: Advanced Typography  
 Prerequisite: BFA in VCD major; and VCD 13000 and 130001 and 20009 and 22000 and 22001 and 23001 and 32000 and 33000 and 33001 and 34005; and special approval  
 Description: Applying typographic rules in advanced projects. Organizing large amounts of text in complex architectures and designing viewer controlled space. Exploration of dynamic information sound and motion sequences.  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
31. Revision of VCD 49199 Senior Project: Graphic Design/Illustration (3)  
 Title: Senior Capstone  
 Prerequisite: senior standing; and photo illustration (PHOI) or visual communication design (VCD) major; and special approval.  
 Description: A final visual project in graphic design or illustration structured by a senior (with approval by faculty), completed independently and presented for review and evaluation by a faculty committee.  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
32. Revision of VCD 50025 Professional Portfolio in Graphic Design and Illustration (1 or 2)  
 Title: Professional Portfolio  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing and special approval  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Develop a professional portfolio through a selection and refinement of previously completed classroom work. Development of projects in areas of deficiency with emphasis on organization and presentation.  
 Grade rule: C (standard letter-IP)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Communication and Information *continued***  
**School of Visual Communication Design *continued***

33. Revision of VCD 50095 Special Topics: Graphic Design/Illustration (1-4)  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing and special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: To broaden the course offerings into specialized areas of study in graphic design and illustration taught by experts in the profession as guest faculty. Primarily used to fulfill electives in graphic design or illustration.  
 Grade rule: D (standard letter-S/U)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
34. Revision of VCD 53000 Studio Production (3)  
 Prerequisites: graduate standing; and special approval  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
35. Revision of VCD 53001 Advanced Kinetic and Sequential Graphic Design (3)  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing; and special approval  
 Description: The exploration of the use of the computer in kinetic and sequential graphic design, sound, mobile applications and interactive design.  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
36. Revision of VCD 53004 Issues for Graphic Design Business (3)  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
37. Revision of VCD 53005 3-D Graphic Design-Direct Mail/Packaging/Point Purchase (3)  
 Title: Packaging, Promotion and Retail Environments  
 Abbreviation: Pkg Promo and Retail Env  
 Prerequisites: graduate standing; and special approval.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
38. Revision of VCD 53051 Experimental Typography (2)  
 Title: Type High Press  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: 12 credit hours  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing; and special approval.  
 Description: Students will explore aspects of letterpress printing. Course content will include typesetting, printing basics, and a brief history of movable type printing and typography. Students will work on a series of projects to acclimate themselves to the equipment and various printing techniques.  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
39. Revision of VCD 55000 Graphic Design Perspectives (3)  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
40. Revision of VCD 56003 Digital Typography (2)  
 Title: Advanced Typography  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing; and special approval  
 Description: Applying typographic rules in advanced projects. Organizing large amounts of text in complex architectures and designing viewer controlled space. Exploration of dynamic information sound and motion sequences.  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

## SCHOOL OF DIGITAL SCIENCES

1. Revision of course requirements for the Digital Sciences [DS] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] and Bachelor of Science [BS] degrees. Minimum total credit hours to program completion for both are unchanged at 121. *(lesser action item)*  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Revision of course requirements for the Digital Sciences [DS] major within the Master of Digital Sciences [MDS] degree. Minimum total credit hours to degree completion are unchanged at 32. *(lesser action item)*  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Establishment of an Enterprise Architecture [C631] post-baccalaureate certificate. Minimum total credits to program completion are 18. *(information item)*  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
4. Revision of DSCI 31510 Global Project Management and Team Dynamics (3) [WIC]  
 Prerequisite: MIS 24053 with a minimum grade of C (2.000); MIS 24065; and minimum cumulative GPA of 2.500.  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Establishment of DSCI 49910 Emerging Technologies in Digital Sciences (1-3)  
 Title: Emerging Technologies in Digital Sciences  
 Abbreviation: Emerging Technologies in DSCI  
 Course ID: DSCI 49910  
 Slashed: DSCI 59910 (Banner code: DAA)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: junior standing  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Description: Explores new and emerging technologies in the digital sciences, examining each technology from multiple viewpoints representative of the interdisciplinary nature of the digital sciences.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Establishment of DSCI 59910 Emerging Technologies in Digital Sciences (1-3)  
 Title: Emerging Technologies in Digital Sciences  
 Abbreviation: Emerging Technologies in DSCI  
 Course ID: DSCI 59910  
 Slashed: DSCI 49910 (Banner code: DAA)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Description: Explores new and emerging technologies in the digital sciences, examining each technology from multiple viewpoints representative of the interdisciplinary nature of the digital sciences.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**School of Digital Sciences *continued***

7. Establishment of DSCI 60910 Capstone in Digital Sciences (3)  
 Title: Capstone in Digital Sciences  
 Course ID: DSCI 60910  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing and special approval by Digital Sciences Graduate Coordinator  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Description: Provides an integrative experience, bringing together aspects of the student's required coursework in the major and concentration via a research paper, individual project, or practicum.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
8. Establishment of DSCI 69199 Thesis I (2-6)  
 Title: Thesis I  
 Course ID: DSCI 69199  
 Repeatable: Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval by Digital Sciences Graduate Coordinator  
 Credit hours: 2-6  
 Description: Thesis students must register for a total of 6 hours and may take 2 to 6 hours per semester distributed over several semesters if desired.  
 Grade rule: G (satisfactory/unsatisfactory (S/U)-in progress (IP))  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: MST (master's thesis)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
9. Establishment of DSCI 69299 Thesis II (2)  
 Title: Thesis II  
 Course ID: DSCI 69299  
 Repeatable: Yes  
 Prerequisite: DSCI 69199; and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Thesis students must continue registration each semester until all degree requirements are met.  
 Grade rule: G (satisfactory/unsatisfactory (S/U)-in progress (IP))  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: MST (master's thesis)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

1. Revision of admission requirements for advanced study to allow students who pass the Alternative Praxis test to meet the standardized testing component. (lesser action item)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
2. Inactivation of EDUC 49525 Inquiry Professional Practice in Health/Physical Education (3)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
3. Inactivation of EDPF 60094 College Teaching (3)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
4. Inactivation of EDPF 79559 Cultural Foundations of Education (2)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
5. Inactivation of EDPF 79562 Foundations of Modern Education (3)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued*****School of Foundations, Leadership and Administration**

1. Revision of the course requirements for the Hospitality Management [HSPM] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. *(lesser action item)*  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Revision of course requirements for the Recreation Park and Tourism Management [RPTM] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. *(lesser action item)*  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Revision of course requirements for the Sport Administration [SPAD] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. *(lesser action item)*  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Revision of course requirements for the Sport Administration [SPAD] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 21. *(lesser action item)*  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Revision of the name and course requirements for the International Higher Education [C630, C812] post-baccalaureate and post-master's certificates. Name changes to Internationalization of Higher Education [C630, C836]. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 15. *(information item)*  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Revision of course requirements for the non-degree Teacher Leadership Licensure Endorsement program. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 12. *(lesser action item)*  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Establishment of an articulation agreement with Stark State College, whereby eligible graduates of the college's AAS degree in Human and Social Services will, upon admittance, articulate into their third year of the Family Life [FLE] concentration in the Human Development and Family Studies [HDFS] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. *(information item)*  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
8. Establishment of an Event Planning [EVPL] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 22.  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
9. Revision of EDAD 46525 Careers in Higher Education Administration and Student Personnel (3)  
Course ID: HIED 46525  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
10. Establishment of EDAD 66750 Coaching and Mentoring for Teacher Leaders (3)  
Title: Coaching and Mentoring for Teacher Leaders  
Abbreviation: Coach and Ment for Teach Leaders  
Course ID: EDAD 66750  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: graduate standing and special approval  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: This course focuses on developing the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary for teacher leaders to provide high levels of effective coaching and mentoring for improving teaching practices and learning for all students. Specific approaches related to mentoring, coaching, and peer assistance will be examined and practiced.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Foundations, Leadership and Administration *continued***

11. Establishment of EDAD 66751 Instructional Leadership for Teacher Leaders (3)  
Title: Instructional Leadership for Teacher Leaders  
Abbreviation: Instruct Lead for Teacher Leaders  
Course ID: EDAD 66751  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: graduate standing and special approval  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: This course provides the tools that teacher leaders need to engage in the development, production, monitoring and evaluation of instructional methods and strategies.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
12. Establishment of EVAL 45610 Classroom Assessment (3)  
Title: Classroom Assessment  
Course ID: EVAL 45610  
Slashed: EVAL 55610 and EVAL 75610 (Banner code: ELF)  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: none  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: Instruction on contemporary and classic theories and issues in classroom assessment. Students learn about the purposes and strengths of informal and formal, traditional and alternative approaches to classroom assessment. Students examine both selected response assessments and constructed response assessments, develop assessment frameworks, identify alternative models of assessments, evaluate best practices in classroom assessment, and discuss respective advantages and disadvantages of multiple kinds of assessments.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
13. Establishment of EVAL 55610 Classroom Assessment (3)  
Title: Classroom Assessment  
Course ID: EVAL 55610  
Slashed: EVAL 45610 and EVAL 75610 (Banner code: ELF)  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: graduate standing  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: Instruction on contemporary and classic theories and issues in classroom assessment. Students learn about the purposes and strengths of informal and formal, traditional and alternative approaches to classroom assessment. Students examine both selected response assessments and constructed response assessments, develop assessment frameworks, identify alternative models of assessments, evaluate best practices in classroom assessment, and discuss respective advantages and disadvantages of multiple kinds of assessments.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Foundations, Leadership and Administration *continued***

14. Establishment of EVAL 75610 Classroom Assessment (3)
 

Title: Classroom Assessment  
 Course ID: EVAL 75610  
 Slashed: EVAL 45610 and EVAL 55610 (Banner code: ELF)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: doctoral standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Instruction on contemporary and classic theories and issues in classroom assessment. Students learn about the purposes and strengths of informal and formal, traditional and alternative approaches to classroom assessment. Students examine both selected response assessments and constructed response assessments, develop assessment frameworks, identify alternative models of assessments, evaluate best practices in classroom assessment, and discuss respective advantages and disadvantages of multiple kinds of assessments.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
15. Establishment of HIED 66663 Status of Women in Higher Education (3)
 

Title: Status of Women in Higher Education  
 Abbreviation: Status of Women in HIED  
 Course ID: HIED 66663  
 Slash: HIED 76663 (Banner code: HJP)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Provides a comprehensive overview of the historical, contemporary, and scholarly perspectives on women students, faculty, administrators, and staff. We explore why and how women and men experience higher education differently, by drawing on historical, cultural, and psychological contexts, feminist theoretical and research perspectives, and scholarly contributions. As we do, we amplify voices from across identity groups, observing that there is not a homogeneous "woman in higher education." Likewise, we are sensitive to how consideration of context, recognition of power, other dimensions of identities, and desire to change society and the academy have fueled and shaped feminist study of the history and condition of women in higher education. Not only explores these issues through various media in class, but students also have the opportunity to investigate a problem of their choice in order to bring the content to life.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Foundations, Leadership and Administration *continued***

16. Establishment of HIED 66664 Service Learning in Higher Education (3)  
 Title: Service Learning in Higher Education  
 Abbreviation: Service Learning in HIED  
 Course ID: HIED 66664  
 Slash: HIED 76664 (Banner code: HJQ)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Examines the concepts, debate, and principles of practice of service-learning in U.S. higher education. Focus is on developing knowledge about service-learning and enhancing skills and competencies for designing service-learning opportunities in higher education, and involves an active, experiential component. Additionally, as a class, we investigate (problem-based) service-learning along a continuum of action to discern how it contributes to individuals civic efficacy.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
17. Establishment of HIED 76663 Status of Women in Higher Education (3)  
 Title: Status of Women in Higher Education  
 Abbreviation: Status of Women in HIED  
 Course ID: HIED 76663  
 Slash: HIED 66663 (Banner code: HJP)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: doctoral standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Provides a comprehensive overview of the historical, contemporary, and scholarly perspectives on women students, faculty, administrators, and staff. We explore why and how women and men experience higher education differently, by drawing on historical, cultural, and psychological contexts, feminist theoretical and research perspectives, and scholarly contributions. As we do, we amplify voices from across identity groups, observing that there is not a homogeneous "woman in higher education." Likewise, we are sensitive to how consideration of context, recognition of power, other dimensions of identities, and desire to change society and the academy have fueled and shaped feminist study of the history and condition of women in higher education. Not only explores these issues through various media in class, but students also have the opportunity to investigate a problem of their choice in order to bring the content to life.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Foundations, Leadership and Administration *continued***

18. Establishment of HIED 76664 Service Learning in Higher Education (3)
 

Title: Service Learning in Higher Education  
 Abbreviation: Service Learning in HIED  
 Course ID: HIED 76664  
 Slash: HIED 66664 (Banner code: HJQ)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Examines the concepts, debate, and principles of practice of service-learning in U.S. higher education. Focus is on developing knowledge about service-learning and enhancing skills and competencies for designing service-learning opportunities in higher education, and involves an active, experiential component. Additionally, as a class, we investigate (problem-based) service-learning along a continuum of action to discern how it contributes to individuals civic efficacy.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
19. Revision of HM 13022 Sanitation and Safety Principles and Practices (3)
 

Description: Food safety and sanitation practices for restaurants and foodservices as related to foodborne illness prevention, food purchasing, receiving, storage, preparation, cooling and heating practices, and sanitation of dishes and overall facility. HACCP plans, microbiological concerns related to foods, government regulations and inspections, and employee safety and accident prevention are covered.

Course Content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
20. Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (with departmental approval)
 

EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
21. Revision of HM 13023 Techniques of Food Production I (5)
 

Prerequisites: HM 13022 and hospitality management (HSPM) major  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
22. Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 

EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
23. Revision of HM 13024 Introduction to Hospitality Management (2)
 

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
24. Revision of HM 23012 Food Study (3)
 

Description: Principles of food preparation and quality evaluation with an emphasis on food science concepts, food consumption trends, government regulation, and nutrition. Course includes lecture and lab components.

Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
25. Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
 

EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Foundations, Leadership and Administration *continued***

26. Revision of HM 33040 Hotel Convention Group Sales and services (3)  
 Title: Hotel Convention Sales and Services  
 Abbreviation: Hotel Conv Sales and Services  
 Description: From a hotel sales and convention services perspective, the convention and meetings industry is examined. Students are introduced to all facets of the conventions and meetings industry.  
 Course content  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
27. Revision of HM 33050 Professional Practice in Hospitality Management (1)  
 Prerequisite: junior standing and special approval  
 Course content  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
28. Establishment of HM 33070 International Cuisine (4)  
 Title: International Cuisine  
 Course ID: HM 33070  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: sophomore standing  
 Credit hours: 4  
 Description: Provides comprehensive coverage of cuisines found throughout the world, not only through recipes and techniques but also through coverage of the history, culture, geography, religion, and locally grown ingredients that influence these various cuisines. The intent is to increase learning and retention through repetitive practice cooking, using recipes steeped in culinary history and culture from around the world.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and lab)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
29. Revision of HM 43027 Hospitality Human Resource Management (3)  
 Prerequisites: HM 13023 and MIS 34180  
 Course content  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
30. Revision of HM 43043 Hospitality Meetings Management (4)  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Course content  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
31. Establishment of HM 43044 Hospitality Meetings Management Laboratory (2)  
 Title: Hospitality Meetings Management Laboratory  
 Abbreviation: Hospitality Meetings Mgmt Lab  
 Course ID: HM 43044  
 Slash: HM 53044 (Banner code: HJR)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: none. Corequisite: HM 43043  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Practical experience in a hospitality establishment related to: inside and outside event sales, event management, guest services, food and beverage management, event staff scheduling, banquet operations, maintenance and housekeeping related to events.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Foundations, Leadership and Administration *continued***

32. Revision of HM 43092 Practicum in Hospitality Management (3-6)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
33. Revision HM 53027 Hospitality Human Resource Management (3)  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
34. Revision of HM 53043 Hospitality Meetings Management (4)  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
35. Establishment of HM 53044 Hospitality Meetings Management Laboratory (2)  
 Title: Hospitality Meetings Management Laboratory  
 Abbreviation: Hospitality Meetings Mgmt Lab  
 Course ID: HM 53044  
 Slash: HM 43044 (Banner code: HJR)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing and special approval. Corequisite: HM 53043  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Practical experience in a hospitality establishment related to: inside and outside event sales, event management, guest services, food and beverage management, event staff scheduling, banquet operations, maintenance and housekeeping related to events.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
36. Inactivation of RPTM 26000 Computer Applications in Recreation and Sport (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
  
37. Inactivation of RPTM 26080 Introduction to Therapeutic Recreation (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
  
38. Inactivation of RPTM 36080 Principles of Therapeutic Recreation Techniques (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
  
39. Revision of RPTM 36092 Practicum in Therapeutic Recreation (1)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
40. Revision of RPTM 36192 Practicum in Leisure Services Management (1)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Foundations, Leadership and Administration *continued***

41. Establishment of RPTM 45031 Sport Tourism (3)  
 Title: Sport Tourism  
 Course ID: RPTM 45031  
 Cross-listed: SPAD 45031 and SRM 55031 (Banner code: SKD)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: junior or senior standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Incorporates both theoretical learning of travel for sports as a global phenomenon and application of such knowledge in hosting a sporting event with travel as the focus. The experiential, cultural, and economic aspects of sport tourism are examined. Students demonstrate their ability to prepare a sport tourism plan upon the completion of the course.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
42. Inactivation of RPTM 46040 Therapeutic Recreation Program Techniques (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
  
43. Inactivation of RPTM 46041 Advanced Therapeutic Recreation Program Techniques (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
  
44. Inactivation of RPTM 46080 Legal Issues in Sport and Recreation Management (3)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
45. Revision of RPTM 46092 Internship in Recreation (6-12)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
46. Inactivation of SPAD 25059 Sport in Society (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
  
47. Revision of SPAD 25092 Practicum I in Sport Administration (1-3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
48. Revision of SPAD 25192 Practicum in Professional Golf Management I (1)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
49. Revision of SPAD 35092 Practicum II in Sport Administration (1-3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
50. Revision of SPAD 35192 Practicum in Professional Golf Management II (1)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Foundations, Leadership and Administration *continued***

51. Establishment of SPAD 45029 History and Current Issues in Collegiate Athletics (3)  
 Title: History and Current Issues in Collegiate Athletics  
 Abbreviation: Hist and Curr Iss in Coll Athl  
 Course ID: SPAD 45029  
 Cross-listed: SRM 55029 (Banner code: SKE)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Examination of the historical development of athletics within American institutions of higher learning with an emphasis upon concepts and ideals that underlie the developments and the major problems affecting contemporary intercollegiate athletics.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
52. Establishment of SPAD 45031 Sport Tourism (3)  
 Title: Sport Tourism  
 Course ID: SPAD 45031  
 Cross-listed: RPTM 45031 and SRM 55031 (Banner code: SKD)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: junior or senior standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Incorporates both theoretical learning of travel for sports as a global phenomenon and application of such knowledge in hosting a sporting event with travel as the focus. The experiential, cultural, and economic aspects of sport tourism are examined. Students demonstrate their ability to prepare a sport tourism plan upon the completion of the course.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
53. Establishment of SPAD 45032 Sales Management in Sport and Entertainment (3)  
 Title: Sales Management in Sport and Entertainment  
 Abbreviation: Sales Mgmt in Sport/Entertain  
 Course ID: SPAD 45032  
 Cross-listed: SRM 55032 (Banner code: SKB)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: junior or senior standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduces students to the area of sales-force management in sport and entertainment. Historical, theoretical and conceptual frameworks will be thoroughly examined, as well as functions, activities, and skills of the professional salesperson in this modern age of information and technology.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
54. Revision of SPAD 45092 Internship in Sport Administration (6-12 )  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
55. Revision of SPAD 45192 Internship in Professional Golf Management (1)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Foundations, Leadership and Administration *continued***

56. Establishment of SPAD 46028 Sport in Film (3)  
 Title: Sport in Film  
 Course ID: SPAD 46028  
 Cross-listed: SRM 56028 (Banner code: SKF)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Critically evaluates the role of sport in film as it relates to a variety of issues in society.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
57. Revision of SPAD 46080 Sport and the Law (3)  
 Title: Legal Issues in Sport and Recreation  
 Abbreviation: Legal Issues in Sport and Rec  
 Cross-listed: SRM 56080 (Banner code: SKC)  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Description: A discussion of legal issues as they apply to the sport and recreation industries.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
58. Inactivation of RPTM 56040 Therapeutic Recreation Program Techniques (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
59. Inactivation of RPTM 56041 Advanced Therapeutic Recreation Program Techniques (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
60. Establishment of SRM 55029 History and Current Issues in Collegiate Athletics (3)  
 Title: History and Current Issues in Collegiate Athletics  
 Abbreviation: Hist and Curr Iss in Coll Athl  
 Course ID: SRM 55029  
 Cross-listed: SPAD 45029 (Banner code: SKE)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Examination of the historical development of athletics within American institutions of higher learning with an emphasis upon concepts and ideals that underlie the developments and the major problems affecting contemporary intercollegiate athletics.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Foundations, Leadership and Administration *continued***

61. Establishment of SRM 55031 Sport Tourism (3)  
 Title: Sport Tourism  
 Course ID: SRM 55031  
 Cross-listed: RPTM 45031 and SPAD 45031 (Banner code: SKD)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Incorporates both theoretical learning of travel for sports as a global phenomenon and application of such knowledge in hosting a sporting event with travel as the focus. The experiential, cultural, and economic aspects of sport tourism are examined. Students demonstrate their ability to prepare a sport tourism plan upon the completion of the course.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
62. Establishment of SRM 55032 Sales Management in Sport and Entertainment (3)  
 Title: Sales Management in Sport and Entertainment  
 Abbreviation: Sales Mgmt in Sport/Entertain  
 Course ID: SRM 55032  
 Cross-listed: SPAD 45032 (Banner code: SKB)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduces students to the area of sales-force management in sport and entertainment. Historical, theoretical and conceptual frameworks will be thoroughly examined, as well as functions, activities, and skills of the professional salesperson in this modern age of information and technology.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
63. Establishment of SRM 56028 Sport in Film (3)  
 Title: Sport in Film  
 Course ID: SRM 56028  
 Cross-listed: SPAD 46028 (Banner code: SKF)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Critically evaluates the role of sport in film as it relates to a variety of issues in society.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
64. Revision of SRM 56080 Legal Issues in Sport and Recreation (3)  
 Cross-listed: SPAD 46080 (Banner code: SKC)  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Description: A discussion of legal issues as they apply to the sport and recreation industries.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Foundations, Leadership and Administration *continued***

65. Establishment of SRM 65040 Sport Economics (3)  
 Title: Sport Economics  
 Course ID: SRM 65040  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Provides students with key economic theories and principles as applied to the sport industry.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
66. Establishment of SRM 65048 Intramural and Club Sport Program Administration (3)  
 Title: Intramural and Club Sport Program Administration  
 Abbreviation: Intramural and Club Sport Admin  
 Course ID: SRM 65048  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Students focus on developing an understanding of how these programs work and what role they play in various recreational environments. Emphasizes decision-making techniques and communication skills leading to effective planning, organizing, and managing a recreational sports-related service or product.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
67. Revision of SRM 65054 Sport Marketing (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
68. Inactivation of SRM 65062 Contemporary Issues in Leisure and Recreation (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
69. Inactivation of SRM 65063 Administrative Problems in recreation and Leisure Services (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
70. Inactivation of SRM 65064 Concepts and Techniques in Therapeutic Recreation (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
71. Inactivation of SRM 65292 Internship in Leisure Studies (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**

**School of Health Sciences**

1. Inactivation of School Health Education [SHED] major within Master of Education [MED] degree.  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**  
 Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval: 21 November 2011  
 Board of Trustees approval: 14 March 2012
2. Inactivation of Family, Food and Nutritional Studies [FFNS] minor. (*Lesser action item*)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Health Sciences *continued***

3. Revision of the course requirements for the Exercise Physiology [EXPH] major within the Master of Science [MS] degree. Revision adds new course to the list of professional electives. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 34. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Revision of course requirements for the Exercise Science [EXSI] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Revision of course requirements for the Integrated Health Sciences [IHS] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Revision of admission requirements for the Exercise Physiology [EXPH] major within the Master of Science [MS] and Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degrees. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Revision of ATTR 15092 Practicum in Athletic Training I (3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
8. Revision of ATTR 25092 Practicum in Athletic Training II (3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
9. Revision of ATTR 35092 Practicum in Athletic Training III (3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
10. Revision of ATTR 45192 Practicum in Athletic Training IV (3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
11. Revision of ATTR 45292 Internship in Athletic Training (3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
12. Revision of ATTR 45392 Internship in Athletic Training II (3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
13. Revision of ELS 63094 College Teaching in Exercise, Leisure and Sport (2)  
Title: College Teaching in Health Sciences  
Abbreviation: College Teaching in Health Sci  
Course ID: ATTR 63094  
Slashed course: ATTR 73094 (Banner code: AGH)  
Credit hours: 3  
Description: Guided teaching experiences in the Health Sciences. Specific emphasis on establishing and implementing a teaching philosophy in an instructional setting in the Health Sciences. Development of Professional Teaching Behaviors will be addressed. A comprehensive teaching experience rooted in contemporary teaching literature will guide this course.  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**  
*EPC approval:* 20 August 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
14. Inactivation of ELS 65192 Internship in Physical Fitness Testing Programs (2-8)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Health Sciences *continued***

15. Inactivation of ELS 73020 Knowledge Generation in Exercise, Leisure and Sport (2)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
16. Revision of ELS 73094 College Teaching in Exercise, Leisure and Sport (2)  
 Title: College Teaching in Health Sciences  
 Abbreviation: College Teaching in Health Sci  
 Course ID: ATTR 73094  
 Slashed course: ATTR 63094 (Banner code: AGH)  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Guided teaching experiences in the Health Sciences. Specific emphasis on establishing and implementing a teaching philosophy in an instructional setting in the Health Sciences. Development of Professional Teaching Behaviors will be addressed. A comprehensive teaching experience rooted in contemporary teaching literature will guide this course.  
  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**  
*EPC approval:* 20 August 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
17. Inactivation of ELS 75097 Colloquium in Sport and Recreation Studies (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
18. Inactivation of ELS 75192 Internship in Physical Fitness Testing Program (2-8)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
19. Revision of EXPH 63050 Research Processes in Athletic Training and Exercise Physiology (3)  
 Slashed: EXPH 73050 (Banner code: EKT)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
20. Revision of EXPH 63051 Quantitative and Research Methods in Athletic Training and Exercise Physiology (3)  
 Slashed: EXPH 73051 (Banner code: EKV)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
21. Establishment of EXPH 63052 Advanced Research Design and Statistics in Exercise Physiology (3)  
 Title: Advanced Research Design and Statistics in Exercise Physiology  
 Abbreviation: Adv Rsch Design/Stats in EXPH  
 Course ID: EXPH 63052  
 Slashed: EXPH 73052 (Banner code: EKV)  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: EXPH 63051 and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Advanced topics in research design and statistical analysis with computer applications in exercise physiology.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
22. Revision of EXPH 63096 Individual Investigation in Exercise Physiology (1-3)  
 Slashed: EXPH 73096 (Banner code: EKW)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Health Sciences *continued***

23. Establishment of EXPH 65075 Muscle Function and Exercise (3)  
 Course ID: EXPH 65075  
 Title: Muscle Function and Exercise  
 Slashed: EXPH 75075 (Banner code: EKY)  
 Repeatable: No repeat  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Description: Characteristics of skeletal muscle related to contraction during exercise, strength, elasticity, fatigue, and training. Electromyograph analysis of muscle function emphasized.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
24. Establishment of EXPH 65076 Environmental Stress and Exercise (3)  
 Course ID: EXPH 65076  
 Title: Environmental Stress and Exercise  
 Slashed: EXPH 75076 (Banner code: EKZ)  
 Repeatable: No repeat  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Description: Effects of heat, cold, pressure, pollution and psychological stress upon physiological responses to exercise. Lecture and laboratory.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
25. Establishment of EXPH 65083 Exercise Energy Metabolism (3)  
 Course ID: EXPH 65083  
 Title: Exercise Energy Metabolism  
 Slashed: EXPH 75083 (Banner code: ELA)  
 Repeatable: No repeat  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Description: Energy transformations during exercise. Emphasis on controlling mechanisms that regulate the anabolic and catabolic responses to both acute and chronic exercise.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
26. Establishment of EXPH 65084 Cardiovascular-Respiratory Dynamics During Exercise (3)  
 Course ID: EXPH 65084  
 Title: Cardiovascular-Respiratory Dynamics During Exercise  
 Abbreviation: Cardio/Respir During Exercise  
 Slashed: EXPH 75084 (Banner code: ELB)  
 Repeatable: No repeat  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Description: Responses of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems to exercise. Use of noninvasive methods to measure cardio-respiratory function emphasized. Lecture and laboratory.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Health Sciences *continued***

27. Establishment of EXPH 65086 Neurobiology of Movement and Exercise (3)  
 Course ID: EXPH 65086  
 Title: Neurobiology of Movement and Exercise  
 Abbreviation: Neurobio of Movement/Exer  
 Slashed: EXPH 75086 (Banner code: ELC)  
 Repeatable: No repeat  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Description: Provides students with knowledge to understand the role of the muscular and nervous systems in human movement and exercise. Motor disorders and rehabilitation techniques will also be discussed. Lecture and laboratory..  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
28. Revision of EXPH 63195 Special Topics in Physiology (1-3)  
 Slashed: EXPH 73195 (Banner code: EKX)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
29. Establishment of EXPH 73050 Research Processes in Athletic Training and Exercise Physiology (3)  
 Course ID: EXPH 73050  
 Title: Research Processes in Athletic Training and Exercise Physiology  
 Abbreviation: Rsrch Processes in ATTR/EXPH  
 Slashed: EXPH 63050 (Banner code: EKT)  
 Repeatable: No repeat  
 Prerequisite: doctoral standing  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Description: The research process and statistical concepts applied to athletic training and exercise physiology.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
30. Establishment of EXPH 73051 Quantitative and Research Methods in Athletic Training and Exercise Physiology (3)  
 Course ID: EXPH 73051  
 Title: Quantitative and Research Methods in Athletic Training and Exercise Physiology  
 Abbreviation: Quant/Rsrch Meth in ATTR/EXPH  
 Slashed: EXPH 63051 (Banner code: EKV)  
 Repeatable: No repeat  
 Prerequisite: doctoral standing  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Description: Research design and statistical methods applied to exercise physiology and athletic training.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
31. Establishment of EXPH 73052 Advanced Research Design and Statistics in Exercise Physiology (3)  
 Slashed: EXPH 63052 (Banner code: EKV)  
 Prerequisite: EXPH 63051 or EXPH 73051 and doctoral standing  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Health Sciences *continued***

32. Establishment of EXPH 73096 Individual Investigation in Exercise Physiology (1-3)  
 Slashed: EXPH 63096 (Banner code: EKW)  
 Description: Independent student completed under the supervision of a faculty member. Written approval of supervising faculty member and School Director required prior to registration.  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
33. Establishment of EXPH 73195 Special Topics in Exercise Physiology (1-3)  
 Course ID: EXPH 75050  
 Title: Special Topics in Exercise Physiology  
 Abbreviation: ST Exercise Physiology  
 Slashed: EXPH 63195 (Banner code: EKX)  
 Repeatable: Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Prerequisite: doctoral standing  
 Credit hour: 1-3  
 Description: Selected and varied topics of relevance in exercise physiology.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
34. Establishment of EXPH 75075 Muscle Function and Exercise (3)  
 Slashed: EXPH 65075 (Banner code: EKY)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
35. Revision of EXPH 75076 Environmental Stress and Exercise (3)  
 Slashed: EXPH 65076 (Banner code: EKZ)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
36. Revision of EXPH 75083 Exercise Energy Metabolism (3)  
 Slashed: EXPH 65083 (Banner code: ELA)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
37. Revision of EXPH 75084 Cardiovascular Respiratory Dynamics During Exercise (3)  
 Slashed: EXPH 65083 (Banner code: ELB)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
38. Inactivation of EXPH 75085 Anthropometry and Body Composition in Exercise Sciences (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
39. Establishment of EXPH 75086 Neurobiology of Movement and Exercise (3)  
 Course ID: EXPH 75086  
 Title: Neurobiology of Movement and Exercise  
 Abbreviation: Neurobio of Movement/Exer  
 Slashed: EXPH 65086 (Banner code: ELC)  
 Repeatable: No repeat  
 Prerequisite: doctoral standing  
 Credit hour: 3  
 Description: Provides students with knowledge to understand the role of the muscular and nervous systems in human movement and exercise. Motor disorders and rehabilitation techniques will also be discussed. Lecture and laboratory..  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Health Sciences *continued***

40. Establishment of EXSC 35023 Personal Training Certification Preparation (2)  
 Course ID: EXSC 35023  
 Title: Personal Training Certification Preparation  
 Abbreviation: Personal Training Cert Prep  
 Prerequisites: EXSC 25057 and EXSC 25058  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Introductory course in personal training. Covers basic exercise science, fitness evaluation risk management, health appraisal, safety and legal issues for the personal trainer. Prepares the student to take the national certification examination for personal training.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
  
41. Revision of EXSC 43098 Research in Exercise Science (1-3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
42. Revision of EXSC 45492 Internship in Physical Fitness and Cardiac Rehabilitation (1-8)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
43. Revision of HED 42358 Student Teaching in health Education (9)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
44. Revision of HED 44092 Internship in Community Health Education (12)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
45. Inactivation of HED 44095 Special Topics: Health Education and Promotion (1-3)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
46. Inactivation of HED 46060 Death Education (3)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
47. Revision of HED 48092 Field Experience in Health Education and Promotion (1-3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
48. Revision of HED 49525 Inquiry Seminar into Professional Practice(3)  
 Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study  
 Description: Interdisciplinary inquiry into teaching as a professional practice in health education; emphasis on teacher as disciplined investigator. Utilization of teaching and learning technology.  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
49. Inactivation of HED 54095 Special Topics: Health Education and Promotion (1-3)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
50. Inactivation of HED 56060 Death Education (3)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
51. Inactivation of HED 64084 Behavioral Science in Health Professions (1-3)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Health Sciences *continued***

52. Inactivation of HED 64091 Seminar in Health Education and Promotion (1)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
53. Inactivation of HED 74095 Special Topics: Health Education and Promotion (1-3)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
54. Inactivation of HED 84084 Behavioral Science in Health Professions (1-3)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
55. Inactivation of HED 84091 Seminar in Health Education and Promotion (1)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**

**School of Lifespan Development and Educational Sciences**

1. Establishment of a Human Development and Family Studies [HDFS] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 18.  
*EPC approval: 14 November 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Establishment of a Nonprofit Studies [NPST] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 21.  
*EPC approval: 14 November 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Inactivation of the Nonprofit/Human Service Management [C126] certificate. (*Information item*)  
*EPC approval: 14 November 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Establishment of three concentrations—Mild/Moderate Language Arts and Reading [MMLR], Mild/Moderate Mathematics and Reading [MMMR] and Mild/Moderate Social Studies and Reading [MMSR]—in the Special Education [SPED] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [BSE] degree. Included in the proposal (and a lesser action item) is the inactivation of the Mild/Moderate Education Needs [MLDM] concentration. Minimum total credit hours to program completion change, from 123-127 to 123-134, depending on concentration.  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Revision of course requirements for the Integrated Mathematics [IMTH] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [BSE] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Revision of course requirements for the Integrated Social Studies [INSS] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [BSE] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 124. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Revision of course requirements for the Gerontology [GERO] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 24 to 21. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
8. Inactivation of the Integrating Technology into Education [C613] post-baccalaureate certificate. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
9. Establishment of an articulation with Stark State College, whereby eligible graduates of the college's Associate of Applied Science degree in Human and Social Service will, upon admittance, matriculate into their junior year in the Gerontology [GERO] concentration in the Human Development and Family Studies [HDFS] major in the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Lifespan Development and Educational Sciences *continued***

10. Inactivation of the Nonprofit/Human Service Management [C126] certificate.  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
11. Revision of CHDS 20092 Field Experience I: Middle Childhood (1)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
12. Revision of CHDS 37900 Applied Career Studies Cornerstone (3)  
Course ID: TAS 37900  
Title: Technical and Applied Studies Cornerstone  
Abbreviation: Technical and Applied Cmrstn  
Prerequisite: technical and applied studies (APST or TAS) major  
Credit hour: 3  
Descriptions: Cornerstone course is for the major in technical and applied studies. Instructs students about how the work role in industrial and information societies has evolved to its current organization. Students personalize the information by reflecting on the role of work in their own lives by reviewing theory and application of their own career management; examine the stages of career development; job stress; entrepreneurial careers; and organization.  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
13. Inactivation of CHDS 41791 Seminar: Educational Studies and Helping Professionals (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
14. Revision of CHDS 41892 Internship in Educational Studies and Helping Professionals (10)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
15. Revision of CHDS 47900 Applied Career Studies Seminar (4)  
Course ID: TAS 47900  
Title: Technical and Applied Studies Capstone  
Abbreviation: Tech/Applied Studies Capstone  
Prerequisite: technical and applied studies (APST or TAS) major  
Credit hours: 3  
Descriptions: Designed to help students articulate and integrate the competencies that are part of the bachelor's degree in technical and applied studies. In part, an electronic portfolio is used to help describe familiarity with the competencies.  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
16. Inactivation of CHDS 67810 Group Process and Analysis (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
17. Inactivation of CHDS 67815 Laboratory in Interpersonal Encounter (1)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
18. Inactivation of CHDS 67836 Small Group Practicum (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
19. Inactivation of CHDS 67840 Theories and Methodology of Organization Development (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
20. Inactivation of CHDS 68000 Guidance of at Risk Youth (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
21. Inactivation of CHDS 68060 Professional Seminar in School Counseling (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Lifespan Development and Educational Sciences *continued***

22. Inactivation of CHDS 68098 Individual Research in School Counseling (1-9)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
23. Inactivation of CHDS 68165 Career Counseling (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
24. Inactivation of CHDS 68181 Gestalt Therapy (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
25. Inactivation of CHDS 68525 Introduction to Family Therapy (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
26. Inactivation of CHDS 68531 Prepracticum: Marriage and Family Therapy Techniques (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
27. Inactivation of CHDS 68535 Assessment and Research in Marriage and Family Therapy (3) (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
28. Inactivation of CHDS 68591 Seminar: Marriage and Family (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
29. Inactivation of CHDS 74084 Behavioral Science in the Health Professions (1-3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
30. Inactivation of CHDS 77591 Seminar in Counseling and Human Development Services (1-3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
31. Inactivation of CHDS 77698 Individual Research in Community Counseling (1-9)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
32. Inactivation of CHDS 67810 Group Process and Analysis (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
33. Inactivation of CHDS 77810 Group Process and Analysis (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
34. Inactivation of CHDS 77815 Laboratory in Interpersonal Encounter (1)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
35. Inactivation of CHDS 77836 Small Group Practicum (3) (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
36. Inactivation of CHDS 77838 Planning and Implementing Organizational Change (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
37. Inactivation of CHDS 77840 Theories and Methodology of Organization Development (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
38. Inactivation of CHDS 78000 Guidance of at Risk Youth (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
39. Inactivation of CHDS 78036 School Counseling Practicum (4)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
40. Inactivation of CHDS 78060 Professional Seminar in School Counseling (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Lifespan Development and Educational Sciences *continued***

41. Inactivation of CHDS 78095 Special Topics in School Counseling (1-3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
42. Inactivation of CHDS 78098 Individual Research in School Counseling (1-9)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
43. Inactivation of CHDS 78165 Career Counseling (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
44. Inactivation of CHDS 78525 Introduction to Family Therapy (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
45. Inactivation of CHDS 78531 Prepracticum: Marriage and Family Therapy Techniques (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
46. Inactivation of CHDS 78535 Assessment and Research in Marriage and Family Therapy (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
47. Inactivation of CHDS 78591 Seminar: Marriage and Family (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
48. Inactivation of CHDS 87871 Advanced Practicum in Small Group Work (4)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
49. Inactivation of CHDS 88180 Research in Counseling Process and Outcomes (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
50. Inactivation of CHDS 88285 Practicum in Counselor Supervision (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
51. Inactivation of CHDS 88286 Development of Counselor Education Programs (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
52. Inactivation of CHDS 88584 Marriage and Family Supervision/Consultation (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
53. Revision of EPSY 29525 Educational Psychology (3)  
 Prerequisite: CULT 29535  
 Description: Examines major theories of human development and learning, motivation, instructional strategies, assessment; similarities and differences in learners. The role of factors in the students' learning and development is considered. Participation in the Educational Psychology research participant pool or an alternative research assignment is required.  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
54. Inactivation of EPSY 68902 Psychological Foundations of Education II (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
55. Inactivation of EPSY 68904 Learning Theories Applied in Education (2)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
56. Revision of GERO 43092 Practicum in Nursing Home Administration I (6)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Lifespan Development and Educational Sciences *continued***

57. Revision of GERO 43192 Practicum in Nursing Home Administration II (6)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
58. Revision of GERO 44092 Practicum in Gerontology (3-6)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
59. Inactivation of GERO 51093 Variable Title Workshop in Gerontology (1-3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
60. Inactivation of GERO 54092 Practicum in Gerontology (3-6)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
61. Inactivation of HDFS 34013 Development in Infancy (3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
62. Inactivation of HDFS 44019 Intergenerational Experiences (3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
63. Inactivation of HDFS 44031 Intergenerational Family Caregiving (2)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
64. Revision of HDFS 44092 Practicum in Human Development and Family Studies (3-6)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
65. Revision of HDFS 44192 Internship in Human Development and Family-Case Management I (3-6)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
66. Revision of HDFS 44292 Internship in Human Development and Family-Case Management II (3-6)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
67. Revision of HDFS 44029 Family Policy (3)  
Prerequisite: Human Development and Family Studies major  
EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
68. Revision of HDFS 44030 Family Life Education Methodology (3)  
Prerequisite: Human Development and Family Studies major  
EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
69. Revision of HDFS 44035 Assessment and Strategies in Case Management (3)  
Prerequisite: Human Development and Family Studies major  
EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
70. Revision of HDFS 44036 General Case Management Methods (3)  
Prerequisite: Human Development and Family Studies major  
EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
71. Revision of HDFS 54029 Family Policy (3)  
Course content update  
EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
72. Inactivation of HDFS 54019 Intergenerational Experiences (3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Lifespan Development and Educational Sciences *continued***

73. Inactivation of HDFS 54031 Intergenerational Family Caregiving (2)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
74. Inactivation of HDFS 55514 The Consumer Family in today's Society (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
75. Revision of EPSY 29525 Educational Psychology (3)  
 Prerequisite: CULT 29535  
 Description: Examines major theories of human development and learning, motivation, instructional strategies, assessment; similarities and differences in learners. The role of factors in the students' learning and development is considered. Participation in the Educational Psychology research participant pool or an alternative research assignment is required.  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
76. Inactivation of HDFS 61018 Techniques of Research in Family and Consumer Studies (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
77. Inactivation of HDFS 64022 Family Life in the Later Years (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
78. Inactivation of HDFS 64025 Studies in Childrearing (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
79. Inactivation of HDFS 65516 Family Resource Management (2)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
80. Inactivation of HDFS 65517 Work and Family (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
81. Revision of ITEC 19525 Educational Technology (3)  
 Prerequisite: CULT 29535  
 Description: Develops skills associated with identifying, designing, utilizing, and evaluating educational technologies as instructional resources in the classroom, to enhance both teaching and learning.  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
82. Revision of ITEC 47411 Designing Visuals for Instruction (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
83. Inactivation of ITEC 67415 Utilizing Television in the Classroom (2)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
84. Inactivation of ITEC 70093 Workshop in Educational Media (1-4)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
85. Revision of SPED 19201 American Sign Language I (4)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
86. Inactivation of SPED 19201 American Sign Language I (4)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
*EPC approval:* 20 August 2012 **Effective Fall 2013** *corrected*
87. Revision of SPED 19202 American Sign Language II (4)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Lifespan Development and Educational Sciences *continued***

88. Inactivation of SPED 19202 American Sign Language II (4)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
 EPC approval: 20 August 2012 **Effective Fall 2013** *corrected*
  
89. Inactivation of SPED 29201 American Sign Language III (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
 EPC approval: 20 August 2012 **Effective Fall 2013** *corrected*
  
90. Inactivation of SPED 29202 American Sign Language IV (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
 EPC approval: 20 August 2012 **Effective Fall 2013** *corrected*
  
91. Revision of SPED 23107 Nonclassroom Setting Interpreting (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
92. Revision of SPED 29201 American Sign Language III (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
93. Revision of SPED 29202 American Sign Language IV (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
94. Revision of SPED 39201 American Sign Language V (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
95. Inactivation of SPED 39201 American Sign Language V (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
 EPC approval: 20 August 2012 **Effective Fall 2013** *corrected*
  
96. Revision of SPED 39202 American Sign Language VI (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
97. Inactivation of SPED 39202 American Sign Language VI (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
 EPC approval: 20 August 2012 **Effective Fall 2013** *corrected*
  
98. Revision of SPED 43092 Deaf Residential School Internship (1-3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
99. Inactivation of SPED 43101 Deaf Culture and Community (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
100. Revision of SPED 43102 Interpreting Process Deaf/Hard-of-Hearing I (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
101. Revision of SPED 43103 Interpreting Process Deaf/Hard-of-Hearing II (3)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Lifespan Development and Educational Sciences *continued***

102. Revision of SPED 43104 Advanced Voice-to-Sign Interpreting (3)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
103. Revision of SPED 43105 Signed English and Other Systems (3)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
104. Revision of SPED 43106 Classroom Setting Interpreting (3)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
105. Revision of SPED 43107 Nonclassroom Setting Interpreting (3)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
106. Inactivation of SPED 43108 American Sign Language linguistics and Usage (3)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
107. Inactivation of SPED 43109 Cued Speech and Oral Interpreting (3)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
108. Revision of SPED 43192 Practicum in Educational Interpreting (1-3)  
Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
109. Inactivation of SPED 43192 Practicum in Educational Interpreting (1-3)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
110. Revision of SPED 43392 Practicum: Deaf Education (1-3)  
Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
111. Revision of SPED 43981 Student Teaching in Special Education (4-9)  
Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
112. Revision of SPED 43992 Field Experience in Special Education (2-4)  
Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
113. Revision of SPED 44092 Field Experience for Mild/Moderate Intervention Specialist (2-3)  
Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
114. Revision of SPED 44192 Field Experience for Moderate/Intensive Intervention Specialist (2-3)  
Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
115. Revision of SPED 53102 Interpreting Process Deaf/Hard-of-Hearing I (3)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
116. Revision of SPED 53103 Interpreting Process Deaf/Hard-of-Hearing II (3)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Lifespan Development and Educational Sciences *continued***

- 117. Revision of SPED 53104 Advanced Voice-to-Sign Interpreting (3)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
- 118. Revision of SPED 53105 Signed English and Other Systems (3)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
- 119. Revision of SPED 53106 Classroom Setting Interpreting (3)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 16 April 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
- 120. Inactivation of SPED 53109 Cued Speech and Oral Interpreting (3)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
- 121. Inactivation of SPED 60094 College Teaching (3)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
- 122. Inactivation of SPED 63535 Intelligence, Assessment and Evaluation in Gifted Education (3)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
- 123. Inactivation of SPED 64092 Field Experience for Mild/Moderate Intervention Specialist (2-3)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
- 124. Inactivation of SPED 64192 Field Experience for Moderate/Intensive Intervention Specialist (2-3)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
- 125. Inactivation of SPED 73031 Progress Monitoring/Program Evaluation for Behavioral Interventions (3)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
- 126. Inactivation of SPED 73032 Advanced Interventions for Addressing Severe Emotional and Behavioral Disorders (3)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
- 127. Inactivation of SPED 73531 Curriculum Development for Gifted Learners (3)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
- 128. Inactivation SPED 73532 Gifted program Design and Administration (3)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
- 129. Inactivation of SPED 73535 Intelligence, Assessment and Evaluation in Gifted Education (3)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
- 130. Inactivation of SPED 73952 Family and Professional Collaboration in Early Childhood (3)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
- 131. Inactivation of SPED 73953 Practical Applications: Birth to Five (3)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
- 132. Inactivation of SPED 73954 Practical Applications: Five to Eight (3)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
- 133. Inactivation of SPED 73955 Typical and Atypical Development in Young Children (3)  
*EPC approval: 14 May 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Lifespan Development and Educational Sciences *continued***

134. Inactivation of SPED 73958 Early Childhood Intervention Methods (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
135. Inactivation of SPED 73959 Medical Aspects of Early Childhood (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
136. Inactivation of SPED 83956 Biomedical Aspects of Special Education (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**School of Teaching, Learning and Curriculum Studies**

1. Inactivation of the Athletic Coaching [C136] post-secondary certificate. (*Information item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Inactivation of the Athletic Coaching [C606, C819] post-baccalaureate and post-master's certificates. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Revision of course requirements for the Human Movement Studies [HMS] concentration in the Physical Education Professional [PEP] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
4. Revision of course requirements for the Sport Administration [SPAD] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree and for the Sport Administration [SPAD] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
5. Large-scale change inactivating the following courses:  

|      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| ADED | 42196 | 42278 | 42295 | 42358 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
| SEED | 32146 | 32147 | 32272 | 32275 | 40093 | 42157 | 42272 | 42275 | 42292 | 42295 | 47248 |  |
|      | 50093 | 52157 | 52260 | 57248 | 60199 | 60299 | 62195 | 62196 | 67148 | 67231 | 67234 |  |
|      | 70093 | 77231 | 77234 | 82195 | 82196 |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |

*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Large-scale change revising course subject from SEED to ADED:  

|       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| 43315 | 43325 | 43335 | 52277 | 53315 | 53325 | 53335 | 62145 | 62146 | 62191 | 62192 | 62198 |  |
| 67147 | 67232 | 72191 | 77232 | 82192 | 82198 |       |       |       |       |       |       |  |

*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Revision of ADED 32142 Principles of Teaching Adolescents (3)  
 Prerequisite: Advanced study  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and FLD (field experience)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
8. Revision of ADED 42292 Field Work Practicum (1-4)  
 Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in ADED 32268 or 32275 or 32277; or ADED 43325 and 43315; and advanced study.  
 Credit hours: 3  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
9. Revision of ADED 42292 Field Work Practicum (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Teaching, Learning and Curriculum Studies *continued***

10. Revision of ADED 42357 Secondary Student Teaching (9)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
11. Inactivation of ADED 53325 Multimodal Literacies in the Secondary Classroom (3)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
12. Inactivation of ADED 53335 Teaching Language and Composition (3)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
13. Inactivation of ADED 77232 Secondary School Social Studies  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
14. Inactivation of ADED 82192 Research in Secondary Education (1-10)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
15. Inactivation of CI 67311 Integrated Language Arts Instruction (3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
16. Inactivation of CI 67316 Criticism of Children's Literature (3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
17. Inactivation of CI 67338 Teaching Basic Writers – Secondary and College (3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
18. Inactivation of CI 67345 Organization and Supervision of Reading Programs (3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
19. Inactivation of CI 67350 College/Adult Reading Instruction (3)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
20. Inactivation of CI 77311 Integrated Language Arts Instruction (3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
21. Inactivation of CI 77316 Criticism of Children's Literature (3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
22. Inactivation of CI 77338 Teaching Basic Writers – Secondary and College (3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
23. Inactivation of CI 77345 Organization and Supervision of Reading Programs (3)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
24. Inactivation of CI 77350 College/Adult Reading Instruction (3)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
25. Revision of CTTE 46002 In-Service Teaching (3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
26. Revision of CTTE 46031 Student Teaching in Career Technical Education (9)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Teaching, Learning and Curriculum Studies *continued***

27. Revision of CTTE 46192 Practicum: Occupational (1-6)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
28. Revision of ECED 10120 Introduction to Early Childhood Services (2)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
29. Revision of ECED 40142 Home, School, Community Partnerships in Diverse Contexts (3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
30. Inactivation of ECED 40146 Teaching Microcomputers: Early Years (3)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
31. Revision of ECED 40192 Internship in Preschool (6-12)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
32. Revision of ECED 40292 Internship in Kindergarten/Primary (6-12)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
33. Inactivation of ECED 50146 Teaching Microcomputers: Early Years (3)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
34. Inactivation of ECED 50151 Guidance of Young Children (3)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
35. Inactivation of ECED 60111 Auxiliary Services for Early Childhood Education (2)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
36. Inactivation of ECED 60150 Curriculum and Intervention in Early Childhood Services (3)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
37. Inactivation of ECED 60154 Practical Applications Birth to Five (4)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
38. Inactivation of ECED 60157 Assessment/Teaching Exceptional Infants and Young Children (3)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
39. Inactivation of ECED 60162 Practical Applications Five to Eight (3)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
40. Inactivation of ECED 60165 Principles of Social Learning Applied to Early Childhood Education (3)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
41. Inactivation of ECED 60166 Observational Analysis of Classroom Interactions (3)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
42. Inactivation of ECED 60168 Cognitive Development in Early Childhood Education (3)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
43. Inactivation of ECED 60192 Early Childhood services Intervention Education (5)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Teaching, Learning and Curriculum Studies *continued***

44. Inactivation of ECED 70111 Auxiliary Services for Early Childhood Education (2)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
45. Inactivation of ECED 70154 Practical Applications Birth to Five (4)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
46. Inactivation of ECED 70164 Appropriate Assessment in Early Childhood Interactions (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
47. Inactivation of ECED 70165 Principles of Social Learning Applied to Early Childhood Education (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
48. Inactivation of ECED 70168 Cognitive Development in Early Childhood Education (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
49. Revision of EDUC 49526 Student Teaching in Health and Physical Education (12)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
50. Inactivation of MCED 30000 Curriculum and Organization in Middle Childhood (2)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
51. Revision of MCED 30092 Field Experience II: Middle Childhood (1)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
52. Inactivation of MCED 30092 Field Experience II: Middle Childhood (1)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
53. Inactivation of MCED 40000 Teaching and Learning in Middle Childhood (2)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
54. Inactivation of MCED 40092 Field Experience III: Middle Childhood (1)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
55. Revision of MCED 42357 Student Teaching Middle Childhood/Gifted Education (5)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
56. Inactivation of MCED 42357 Student Teaching Middle Childhood/Gifted Education (5)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
57. Revision of MCED 42358 Student Teaching in Middle Childhood (3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
58. Inactivation of MCED 60092 Advanced Practicum in Middle Childhood (2-6)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
59. Inactivation of MCED 70092 Advanced Practicum in Middle Childhood (2-6)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
60. Inactivation of PEB 10001 Adapted Physical Education (1)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Teaching, Learning and Curriculum Studies *continued***

61. Revision of PEB 10035 Lifetime Fitness (2)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
62. Establishment of PEB 10101 Scuba Diving (1)  
 Title: Scuba Diving  
 Course ID: PEB 10101  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Designed to make students a comfortable and qualified diver, capable of conducting recreational dives to shallow depths and deep water diving. Could lead to certification as a PADI open water diver.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
63. Inactivation of PEB 10103 International Folk Dance (1)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
64. Inactivation of PEB 10106 Downhill Skiing-Specialization (1)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
65. Inactivation of PEB 10404 Fencing-Foil Only (1)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
66. Establishment of PEB 10504 Sand Volleyball (1)  
 Title: Sand Volleyball  
 Course ID: PEB 10504  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Basic instruction in volleyball skills and sand volleyball game strategies.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
67. Inactivation of PEB 11104 Beginning Gymnastics (1)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
68. Inactivation of PEB 11203 Horsemanship (3)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
69. Revision of PEB 12324 Weight Training (1)  
 Description: Offers instruction and practice in proper techniques of the development of muscular strength, endurance and flexibility. Emphasis is place on the application of the scientific principles and methods used to build, improve and maintain proper muscular fitness.  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
70. Revision of PEB 12424 Exercise and Weight Control (1)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Teaching, Learning and Curriculum Studies *continued***

71. Inactivation of PEB 12604 intermediate Fencing (1)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
72. Inactivation of PEB 13006 Cross-Country Skiing (1)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
73. Inactivation of PEB 13021 Wilderness Route Finding (1)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
74. Inactivation of PEP 15013 Development and Analysis of Dance (2)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
75. Inactivation of PEP 15014 Development and Analysis of Gymnastic Skills (1)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
76. Inactivation of PEP 15017 Fundamentals of Motor Skills (1)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
77. Inactivation of PEP 15019 Development and Analysis of Track and Field (1)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
78. Establishment of PEB 11633 Ju-Jitsu (1)  
 Title: Ju-Jitsu  
 Course ID: PEB 11633  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Presentation of Ju-Jitsu and Judo techniques for use in self-defense. Includes falling, throwing, grappling, bars, locks, strikes, kicks and defends against various weapons.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
79. Establishment of PEB 11663 Beginning Yoga (1)  
 Title: Beginning Yoga  
 Course ID: PEB 11663  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Overview course in yoga, an integrated study of health. Involves the investigation and practice of breathing techniques (pranayama), hatha yoga postures (asana), meditation and relations. Also unifies the mind, body and spirit.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Teaching, Learning and Curriculum Studies *continued***

80. Establishment of PEB 11665 Zumba (1)  
 Title: Zumba  
 Course ID: PEB 11665  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Zumba is a fitness program that fuses hypnotic Latin rhythms and easy-to-follow moves and mixes body sculpting movements with dance steps.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
81. Establishment of PEB 11666 Beginning Spinning (1)  
 Title: Beginning Spinning  
 Course ID: PEB 11666  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: The spinning program is based on two major components: health and fitness. Each of these parts is also related to the concept of mind (the health component) and body (the fitness component), and the overall program design is intended as more than a fitness regimen. It encourages spinning participants to shift and broaden their perspective by exposing them to new ideas and a variety of training styles and energy zones.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
82. Establishment of PEB 13028 Introduction to Kayaking (1)  
 Title: Introduction to Kayaking  
 Course ID: PEB 13028  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Basic paddling skills learned in a pool environment and then experienced in open lakes and whitewater situations.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
83. Establishment of PEB 13030 Beginning Rock Climbing (1)  
 Title: Beginning Rock Climbing  
 Course ID: PEB 13030  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Basic instruction in safe rope handling, knots, conditioning, climbing technique, belaying, anchor systems and rappelling.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
84. Inactivation of PEP 25001 Officiating Sport Activities (1-2)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Teaching, Learning and Curriculum Studies *continued***

85. Inactivation of PEP 25034 Early Childhood Motor Development (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
86. Revision of PEP 25059 Sport in Society (3)  
 Course ID: SPAD 25000  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
  
87. Inactivation of PEP 35043 Coaching Gymnastic (2)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
88. Inactivation of PEP 35045 Coaching Wrestling (2)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
89. Inactivation of PEP 35047 Coaching Tennis and Golf (2)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
90. Inactivation of PEP 35052 Educational Dance/Gymnastics (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
91. Inactivation of PEP 35079 Sport Physiology (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
92. Revision of PEP 35065 History and Philosophy of Sport and Physical Activity (3)  
 Course ID: SPAD 35065  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
93. Inactivation of PEP 43093 Variable Titled Workshop in Exercise, Leisure and Sport (1-3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
94. Inactivation of PEP 43098 Research in Exercise, Leisure and Sport (1-3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
95. Revision of PEP 45021 Organization and Administration of Athletics (3)  
 Course ID: SPAD 45021  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
96. Inactivation of PEP 45091 Senior Seminar (1)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
97. Revision of PEP 45092 Internship in Physical Education (2-8)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
98. Revision of PEP 45392 Internship in Mainstreamed Physical Activity (1-12)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
99. Inactivation of PEP 45392 Internship in Mainstreamed Physical Activity (1-12)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
100. Inactivation of PEP 45490 Internship Seminar (1)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
101. Revision of PEP 45692 Internship in Athletic Coaching (2-4)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Education, Health and Human Services *continued***  
**School of Teaching, Learning and Curriculum Studies *continued***

102. Inactivation of PEP 46095 Special Topics in Physical Education (1-3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
103. Revision of PEP 49526 Student Teaching in Physical education (12)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
104. Inactivation of SEED 53315 Teaching Literature in the Secondary Schools (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
105. Inactivation of SEED 55325 Multi-modal Literacies in the Secondary Classroom (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
106. Inactivation of SEED 53335 Teaching Language and Composition (3)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
107. Inactivation of SEED 77232 Secondary School Social Studies (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
108. Inactivation of SEED 82198 Research in Secondary Education (3)  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**COLLEGE OF NURSING**

1. Revision of the program requirements and creation of concentration Dual Degree MSN/MPA [DMNP] for the dual degree program Master of Science in Nursing [MSN] / Master of Public Administration [MPA]. The dual degree program has been officially approved since 1993; however, with no distinct concentration to distinguish different program requirements. Minimum total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 54 to 48. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approved:* 29 August 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Revision of the course requirements in the Nursing [NURS] major within the Bachelor of Science in Nursing [BSN] degree. Minimum total credit hours for program completion are unchanged at 122. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
3. Revision of course requirements for Nursing [NURS] major within the Bachelor of Science in Nursing [BSN] degree. Minimum total hours to program completion are unchanged at 122. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Establishment of an Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist [AGCN] concentration in the Nursing [NURS] major within the Master of Science in Nursing [MSN]. Included in the proposal are the name revisions for four concentrations, inactivation of eight concentrations and revision of the program's course requirements. Minimum total credit hours to program completion range from 33 to 50, depending on concentration.  
 Major name changes to the following concentrations: Acute Care Nurse Practitioner [ACNP] to Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner [AGPN]; Family Nurse Practitioner to Advanced Practice Registered Nurse: Nurse Practitioner Family [APNF]; Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing-Adult Clinical Nurse Practitioner [PMNP] to Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing Family Nurse Practitioner [PMNF]; and Primary Care Adult Nurse Practitioner [PCAN] to Advanced Practice Registered Nurse: Nurse Practitioner Adult – Gerontology Primary Care [APNG].  
 Inactivation of the following eight concentrations: Geriatric Nurse Practitioner [GNPR]; Nursing of the Adult-Gerontology [NAGR]; Gerontological Clinical Nurse Specialist [GCNS]; Women's Health Clinical Nurse Specialist [WHCN]; Nursing of the Adult-Clinical Nurse Specialist [NACN]; Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing-Gerontology [PNGR]; Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing-Children and Adolescents [PNCA]; and Psychiatric Mental health Nursing-Adult Clinical Nurse Specialist [PMCN].  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Nursing *continued***

5. Revision of NURS 40005 Professional Nursing Development (3)  
 Prerequisites: NURS 20010 or NURS 25010; and NURS 30010 and NURS 30030 and NURS 30040 and NURS 30050 and NURS 30060 all with a minimum grade of C (2.0)  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
6. Revision of NURS 40010 Nursing of the Critically Ill (4)  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Revision of NURS 40030 Psychiatric Nursing and Mental Health Nursing Care (4)  
 Prerequisite: NURS 30010 and 30020 and 30030 and 30040 and 30050 and 30060 all with a minimum grade of C (2.000)  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
8. Revision of NURS 40045 Integration of Leadership and Management in Nursing (6)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
9. Revision of NURS 40085 Inquiry and Research for Professional Nursing Practice (3)  
 Pre/corequisites: MATH 10041 or PSYC 21621; or SOC 32220 and 32221; or GEOG 39002, or BMRT 21004, or MATH 30111, or MIS 24056, or PH 30002; and nursing (NURS) major.  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
10. Inactivation of NURS 50057 Case Management in Healthcare Agencies (2-3)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
11. Inactivation of NURS 60003 Consultation and Liaison Psychiatric Nursing (2)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
12. Establishment of NURS 60007 Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan (2)  
 Title: Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan  
 Abbreviation: Adv Assessmt Across Lifespan  
 Course ID: NURS 60007  
 Repeatable: No  
 Corequisite: NURS 60045 and graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Advanced health assessment across the lifespan includes foundational skills including the comprehensive history, physical, and psychological assessment of the patient. The course will address skills of effective communication and patient interaction which serve as a basis for further clinical experiences.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Nursing *continued***

13. Establishment of NURS 60008 Advanced Health Assessment Across the Lifespan Laboratory (1)  
Title: Advanced Health Assessment Across the Lifespan Laboratory  
Abbreviation: ADV Health Assess Lifespan Lab  
Course ID: NURS 60008  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: NURS 60045 and graduate standing  
Credit hours: 1  
Description: This course is the laboratory application of concepts introduced in Advanced Health Assessment Across the Lifespan. This course has 30 laboratory hours.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
14. Establishment of NURS 60011 Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan Laboratory for Advance Practice Registered Nurse (2)  
Title: Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan Laboratory for Advance Practice Registered Nurse  
Abbreviation: Adv Assessment Lifespan Lab  
Course ID: NURS 60011  
Repeatable: No  
Corequisite: NURS 60007 and graduate standing  
Credit hours: 2  
Description: This laboratory course will augment the objectives for Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan didactic course. A hands-on approach to mastering skills necessary for thorough physical and functional examinations and patient interviewing techniques.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
15. Establishment of NURS 60012 Advanced Mental Health Assessment and Psychopathology Across the Lifespan (4)  
Title: Advanced Mental Health Assessment and Psychopathology Across the Lifespan  
Abbreviation: Adv Mental Health Assessment  
Course ID: NURS 60012  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: graduate standing and enrolled in Psychiatric Mental Health Nursing Family Nurse Practitioner [PMNF] concentration.  
Credit hours: 4  
Description: Focuses on developing skills related to conducting a holistic mental health assessment and making psychiatric diagnoses across the lifespan. Develops understanding of psychopathology across the lifespan, which is integral to assessment and diagnosis processes.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Nursing *continued***

16. Establishment of NURS 60013 Advanced Health and Physical Assessment Across the Lifespan Laboratory for Family Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (2)  
 Title: Advanced Health and Physical Assessment Across the Lifespan Laboratory for Family Advanced Practice Registered Nurse  
 Abbreviation: Adv Hlth and Phys Lab for Fam  
 Course ID: NURS 60013  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing; and enrollment in the Advanced Practice Registered Nurse: Nurse Practitioner Family [APNF] or Psychiatric Mental health Nursing Family Nurse Practitioner [PMNF] concentrations. Corequisite: NURS 60007.  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: This laboratory course will augment the objectives for Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan didactic course.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
17. Establishment of NURS 60030 Health Promotions Across the Lifespan for Family Practice (1)  
 Title: Health Promotions Across the Lifespan for Family Practice  
 Abbreviation: Health Promo Across Lifesp FP  
 Course ID: NURS 60030  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: This lecture course will augment both the lecture course and Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan and Advanced Physical and Health Assessment Laboratory for Family Practice. This course will focus on the anticipatory guidance and health promotional activities which are age and developmentally appropriate across the lifespan.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
18. Inactivation of NURS 60034 Primary Care Nurse-Nurse Practitioner Mastery Practicum (2)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
19. Establishment of NURS 60051 Neurobiology and Psychopharmacology of Major Psychiatric Disorders Across the Lifespan (4)  
 Title: Neurobiology and Psychopharmacology of Major Psychiatric Disorders Across the Lifespan  
 Abbreviation: Neurobiology and Psychopharmac  
 Course ID: NURS 60051  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing and enrolled in Psychiatric Mental health Nursing Family Nurse Practitioner [PMNF] concentration  
 Credit hours: 4  
 Description: Focuses on the neurobiology of severe and persistent psychiatric disorders across the lifespan. Addresses fundamental principles underlying psychopharmacology related to these disorders.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
20. Inactivation of NURS 60053 Clinical Interventions and Physiological Health Status (5)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Nursing *continued***

21. Inactivation of NURS 60056 Adult Health Nursing Interventions and Psychosocial Health (5)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
22. Inactivation of NURS 60073 Women's Health Clinical Nurse Specialist Capstone (4)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
23. Establishment of NURS 60110 Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist I (3)  
 Title: Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist I  
 Abbreviation: Adult Gero CNS I  
 Course ID: NURS 60110 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing; and Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist [AGCN] concentration; and NURS 60007, NURS 60008 and NURS 60045 with a minimum "B" (3.000) grade.  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduction to the clinical nurse specialist (CNS) role with adult gerontological patients experiencing common health and illness conditions. Identification and management of symptoms, functional problems and risk behaviors are addressed. The focus of the course is on the evidence base for advanced nursing practice in health promotion and illness care to achieve clinical outcomes in selected patient conditions.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
24. Establishment of NURS 60120 Primary Care I: Adults Across the Lifespan (3)  
 Title: Primary Care I: Adults Across the Lifespan  
 Abbreviation: Prim Care I Adult Lifespan  
 Course ID: NURS 60120  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60007 and 60011; and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 61292 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduction to the Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (APRN) role with adult patients across the lifespan. Identification and examination of evidence-based primary health care problems, needs, and interventions. The course will focus on biological and behavioral parameters at primary, secondary and tertiary levels of prevention.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
25. Establishment of NURS 60125 Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Role (1)  
 Title: Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Role  
 Abbreviation: Adv Practice Registered Nurse  
 Course ID: NURS 60125  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60120 and NURS 61292 with a minimum grade of B (3.000). Corequisite: NURS 61892  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: This course continues to develop competencies of the APRN including requirements for practice, and prescribing. Quality of health care delivery across the lifespan through APRN practice is examined.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Nursing *continued***

26. Establishment of NURS 60130 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Role (1)  
 Title: Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Role  
 Abbreviation: Adult Gero ACNP Role  
 Course ID: NURS 60130 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60120 and 61292 and 60045 and 60441 with a minimum grade of B (3.000).  
 Corequisite: NURS 61392  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: This course introduces the acute care nurse practitioner student to the role of inpatient medical management, utilizing evidence based practice, working with the multidisciplinary team members. The student will also have an experience caring for the underserved in the hospital and/or community setting. Additionally, the student will participate in an on-hands simulation workshop, demonstrating common inpatient procedures. The student will also be introduced to the role of the nurse practitioner, the professional responsibilities and stewardship.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
27. Establishment of NURS 60140 Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner I (2)  
 Title: Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner I  
 Abbreviation: Womens Health Care NP I  
 Course ID: NURS 60140  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: NURS 60007 and NURS 60045; and enrolled in Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner [WHNP] concentration or the Women's Health Nurse Practitioner [C807] certificate; and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 61492.  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Development of foundational basis for competent clinical practice of women within a healthcare setting is the basis for this course. Emphasis is placed on the menstrual cycle, fertility control, and normal and abnormal gynecological conditions. Course also emphasizes the coordination of care needed within the clinical setting through the diagnostic, planning and evolutionary components pertinent to clinical practice. Only students admitted to the Women's Health NP concentration or post-master's certificate program may register for this course.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
28. Establishment of NURS 60151 Psychiatric Mental Health advanced Practice Nurse I: Individual Psychotherapy Across the Lifespan (3)  
 Title: Psychiatric Mental Health advanced Practice Nurse I: Individual Psychotherapy Across the Lifespan  
 Abbreviation: PMH APN I Indiv Psychotherapy  
 Course ID: NURS 60151  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: NURS 60011 and NURS 60012; and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 61592  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Study of theoretical approaches to advanced psychiatric mental health nursing practice with individuals who are experiencing identified mental health problems. Basic elements related to individual psychotherapy, as well as various theoretical approaches to individual psychotherapy are examined.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Nursing *continued***

29. Establishment of NURS 60160 Primary Care Pediatrics (3)  
 Title: Primary Care Pediatrics  
 Course ID: NURS 60160  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: NURS 60007 and 60013 and 60030 with a grade of B (3.000); and enrolled in the family nurse practitioner [APNF]; and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 61692  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: This lecture course will address the care of pediatric patients in a primary care setting. Focus will be on the acute illnesses and management of age and developmentally appropriate anticipatory guidance for infants and children.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
30. Establishment of NURS 60170 Pediatric Assessment for Advanced Practice Nurses (3)  
 Title: Pediatric Assessment for Advanced Practice Nurses  
 Abbreviation: Pediatric Assessment for APN  
 Course ID: NURS 60170  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: NURS 60101 and 60045; and enrolled in pediatric clinical nurse specialist [PCNS] or pediatric nurse practitioner [PNPR] concentration; and graduate standing. Corequisites: NURS 60007 and 61792  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Initial Pediatric Assessment course emphasizes primary care of the infants, children and teens with a holistic approach to well child development, health promotion, illness prevention, and management of developmental challenges with a family centered approach.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
31. Establishment of NURS 60210 Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist II (3)  
 Title: Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist II  
 Abbreviation: Adult Gero CNS II  
 Course ID: NURS 60210  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: NURS 60110 and 61992 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 62192  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: This course continues to develop competencies of the clinical nurse specialist (CNS) role with adult/gerontological patients experiencing common health and illness conditions including identification and management of symptoms, functional problems and risk behaviors. Patient outcomes and quality related to health care organization factors and environments of care are examined.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Nursing *continued***

32. Establishment of NURS 60220 Primary Care II: Chronically Ill Adults Across the Lifespan (3)  
 Title: Primary Care II: Chronically Ill Adults Across the Lifespan  
 Abbreviation: Prim Care II Chron Ill Adult  
 Course ID: NURS 60220  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60125 and 61892 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 62292.  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: The focus of this course is to establish a knowledge base of appropriate collaboration and consultation within a multidisciplinary approach to maximize the effectiveness of health care systems and community services in the health care of adults across the lifespan.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
33. Establishment of NURS 60230 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Role (1)  
 Title: Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Role  
 Abbreviation: Adult Gero Acute Care NP I  
 Course ID: NURS 60130  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60130 and 61392 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 62392  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: The student will apply techniques for critical care evaluation and treatment for the adult gerontology patient, specifically, in the acute care setting. The student will be instructed about pharmacotherapeutic and non-pharmacotherapeutic treatment for acute, acute on chronic and chronic illness. This will be accomplished via classroom lecture, case studies, and simulation case studies.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
34. Establishment of NURS 60240 Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner II (2)  
 Title: Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner II  
 Abbreviation: Womens Health Care NP II  
 Course ID: NURS 60240  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60140 and 61492 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 62492  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: The primary purpose of Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner II is the application of evidence-based practice and research by advanced practice nurses in the promotion of health and wellness of women during the reproductive years. The emphasis is on normal pregnancy focusing on prevention and health promotion as well as the management of deviations from normal. Clinical assessment skills, including diagnosis, nursing intervention, treatment, and evaluation, will be emphasized and the student is expected to concentrate efforts in attainment and safe execution of skills pertinent to the women during the reproductive years.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Nursing *continued***

35. Establishment of NURS 60251 Psychiatric Mental health Advanced Practice Nurse Adult II: Family and Group Psychotherapy Across the Lifespan (3)  
 Title: Psychiatric Mental health Advanced Practice Nurse Adult II: Family and Group Psychotherapy Across the Lifespan  
 Abbreviation: PMH APN II Family and Group  
 Course ID: NURS 60251  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60151 and 61592 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 62592  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Study of theoretical approaches to advanced psychiatric mental health nursing practice with individuals who are experiencing identified mental health problems. Basic elements related to family and group psychotherapy are examined.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
36. Establishment of NURS 60270 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner I (3)  
 Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner I  
 Abbreviation: Pediatric NP I  
 Course ID: NURS 60270  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: NURS 60170 and 61792 and 60007 with a minimum grade of B (2.000); and enrolled in the pediatric nurse practitioner (PNPR) concentration; and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 62792  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Course emphasizing development of competent advanced practice nursing skills and comprehensive knowledge of acute physical and psychosocial illnesses in children including diagnoses, management and evaluation in primary care.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
37. Establishment of NURS 60272 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist I (3)  
 Title: Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist I  
 Abbreviation: Pediatric CNS I  
 Course ID: NURS 60272  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60170 and 61792 and 600007 with a minimum grade of B (2.000); and enrolled in pediatric clinical nurse specialist [PCNS] concentration; and graduate standing.  
 Corequisites: NURS 62992 and 60441  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Course focuses on the complex physical and psychological needs of hospitalized acutely ill children and their families. Analysis and synthesis of holistic assessment serve as conceptual framework for advanced practice nursing interventions.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Nursing *continued***

38. Establishment of NURS 60310 Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist III (3)  
 Title: Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist III  
 Abbreviation: Adult Gero CNS III  
 Course ID: NURS 60310  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60210 and 62192 with a minimum grade of B (3.000) and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 63192  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: The focus of the course is on the CNS role in promoting patient outcomes within the organizational context. CNS leadership competencies in consultation, mentoring, coaching, role modeling and education with the interdisciplinary health care team are developed. Strategies for maximizing system resources through financial principles and program development and evaluation are applied.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
39. Inactivation of NURS 60313 Analysis of health Care Organization (3)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
40. Establishment of NURS 60320 Comprehensive Primary Care III: Adults Across the Lifespan (3)  
 Title: Comprehensive Primary Care III: Adults Across the Lifespan  
 Abbreviation: Comp Prim Care III Ad Lifespan  
 Course ID: NURS 60320  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60220 and 62292 with a minimum grade of B (3.000) and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 63692  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: This course will synthesize an understanding of the transition to the professional role of the primary care APRN. Integration of practice, theory, leadership and evidence-based research will all be applied to primary care.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
41. Establishment of NURS 60325 Primary Care: Family Health and Chronic Illness Across the Lifespan (3)  
 Title: Primary Care: Family Health and Chronic Illness Across the Lifespan  
 Abbreviation: Prim Care Family Health  
 Course ID: NURS 60325  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60220 and 62292 with a minimum grade of B (3.000) and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 63292  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: The content of this course is organized around common health issues, needs and problems of women and children. Additional focus will be given to the health promotion and disease detection as related to pediatric primary care, preconception, pregnancy, and post-partum patients. Major concepts underlying the content and practice are anticipatory guidance, health maintenance, risk detection and surveillance, primary, secondary and tertiary prevention, coordination and continuity of care, recognition and assessment of issues, needs, and problems, and comprehensive management. The student is guided in the planning and provision of family health care services within a framework which takes into consideration the behavioral and physical development of the individual woman and child; the interaction and relationship of her family or significant others, her community settings and resources.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012

**Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Nursing *continued***

42. Establishment of NURS 60330 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner II (2)  
 Title: Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner II  
 Abbreviation: Adult Gerontology ACNP II  
 Course ID: NURS 60330  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: NURS 60230 and 62392 with a minimum grade of B (3.000) and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 63392  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: The student will apply therapeutic measures for patients with specialty needs as it relates to acute, acute on chronic and chronic illness. Additionally, the student will review therapeutic conversation with patient and patient's family via case studies and role-play. Students will synthesize information on billing, coding, credentialing, and certification requirements.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
43. Establishment of NURS 60340 Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner II (2)  
 Title: Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner II  
 Abbreviation: Womens Health Care NP II  
 Course ID: NURS 60340  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60240 and 62492 with a minimum grade of B (3.000) and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 63492  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Understanding the legal and business aspects associated with emphasis will be placed on refinement of women's health nurse practitioner skills and expansion of knowledge base related to women's health in selected areas of concentration. In this course they will also study the legal and business aspects associated with the role of the women's health nurse practitioner.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
44. Inactivation of NURS 60342 Role Practicum Adult Health Clinical Nurse Specialist (4-6)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
  
45. Inactivation of NURS 60352 Clinical Specialization in Parent-Child Nursing (4)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
  
46. Establishment of NURS 60353 Psychiatric Mental Health Advance Practice Nurse III: Organization and Community Assessment and Consultation (3)  
 Title: Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced practice Nurse III: Organization and Community Assessment and Consultation (3)  
 Abbreviation: PMH APN III Consultation  
 Course ID: NURS 60353  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: NURS 60251 and 62592 with a minimum grade of B (3.000) and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 63592  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Study of the theoretical approaches to psychiatric mental health advanced practice nursing with organizations and communities. Emphasis is on learning consultation and liaison skills. Students will develop skills in performing a community needs assessment and organizational analysis.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

### College of Nursing *continued*

47. Establishment of NURS 60355 Primary Health Care Concepts for the Psychiatric Mental Health Advance Practice Nurse (3)  
 Title: Primary Health Care Concepts for the Psychiatric Mental Health Advance Practice Nurse  
 Abbreviation: Primary Health Care PMH APN  
 Course ID: NURS 60355  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60045 and 60007; and graduate standing; and Psychiatric Mental health Nursing Family Nurse Practitioner [PMNF] concentration.  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Study of common co-morbid illnesses encountered with individuals experiencing severe mental illness. Issues related to diagnosis, treatment, and referral are emphasized.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
48. Establishment of NURS 60370 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner II (1)  
 Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner II  
 Abbreviation: Pediatric NP II  
 Course ID: NURS 60370  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60270 and 62792 with a minimum grade of B (3.000) and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 63792  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: A course focusing on continued development of advanced practice nursing assessment skills for well and-or acute care of infants, children and adolescents.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
49. Establishment of NURS 60372 Care of the Chronically Ill Child for Advanced Practice Nurses (3)  
 Title: Care of the Chronically Ill Child for Advanced Practice Nurses  
 Abbreviation: Care of Chron Ill Child APN  
 Course ID: NURS 60372  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60272 and 62992; or NURS 60370 and 63792 all with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 63992  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Course emphasizing development of competent advanced practice nursing skills and comprehensive knowledge of chronic illness-conditions in children, including diagnoses, management and evaluation in primary care. Concepts of chronic illness and interventions for families are explored.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Nursing *continued***

50. Establishment of NURS 60440 Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner IV (2)  
 Title: Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner IV  
 Abbreviation: Womens Health Care NP IV  
 Course ID: NURS 60440  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60340 and 63492; and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 64892  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Further development of a foundations basis for competent clinical practice within a health care setting. Introduces the student to the practice of primary health care of women including premenopausal and menopausal women. Included are principles of growth and development, health promotion, disease prevention and management of common acute and chronic health problems. Emphasis is placed on the biological, psychological and social cultural aspects of care. Pathophysiology assessment and diagnostic techniques specific to the acute and common problems are stressed. Nursing strategies related to health problems used to enhance, maintain and restore health are emphasized. Also emphasized are the coordination of care needed within the clinical setting, collaboration and use of community resources.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
51. Inactivation of NURS 60442 Psychopharmacology for Advanced Healthcare Practice (2)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
52. Revision of NURS 60451 Health Policy and Delivery Systems for Health Care Policy (2)  
 Title: Health Policy and Delivery Systems for Health Care Professionals  
 Description: This course focuses on health care policy, financing, and delivery systems. Students explore the political, social, economic, and scientific bases of health policy formation, primarily in the U.S.; opportunity exists for individual exploration of international health concerns of importance. "State of the Science" assignments concern current research findings related to the health care delivery systems, and health policy and outcomes. Economic drivers, and public and private funding for health services, are examined in all topic areas throughout the course. Students will research a health policy or health care delivery issue of interest.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
53. Establishment of NURS 60452 Psychiatric Mental Health Family Nurse Practitioner Role (2)  
 Title: Psychiatric Mental Health Family Nurse Practitioner Role  
 Abbreviation: PMH Family NP Role  
 Course ID: NURS 60452  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60353 and 60355 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing. Pre- or corequisite: NURS 60353 or 60355. Corequisite: NURS 64592 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: This is the final capstone course for students in the PHM Family NP concentration. Students further integrate and apply PMH APN knowledge and learn about their professional roles, coached by established PMH APRNs.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Nursing *continued***

54. Establishment of NURS 60470 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner III (2)  
 Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner III  
 Abbreviation: Pediatric NP III  
 Course ID: NURS 60470  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60372 and 63992 with a minimum grade of B (2.000); and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 64792  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Focus on synthesizing pediatric nurse practitioner knowledge and skills to provide expert care to a selected population of pediatric clients.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
55. Establishment of NURS 60472 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist II (2)  
 Title: Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist II  
 Abbreviation: Pediatric CNS II  
 Course ID: NURS 60472  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: NURS 60372 and 63992 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 64992  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Focus on synthesizing the clinical nurse specialist knowledge and skills to provide expert care to a selected population of pediatric clients.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
56. Establishment of NURS 60540 Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner V (2)  
 Title: Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner V  
 Abbreviation: Womens Health Care NP V  
 Course ID: NURS 60540  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60440 and 64892; and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 65892  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: The course is an individually planned practicum in which the student performs in the advanced practice role with a specified population of clients of the student's choice in a selected multidisciplinary care setting. Students have an opportunity to test the effectiveness of various strategies inherent within the role of nurse practitioner and to demonstrate leadership through role implementation under the guidance of the faculty.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
57. Revision of NURS 60592 Nursing Education Practicum (4)  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60601 and 60602 and 60604 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing.  
 Credit hours: 3-4  
 Description: Curriculum design, implementation, and teaching experience with a nursing master teacher in higher education undergraduate or graduate nursing classes.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
58. Inactivation of NURS 61005 Nursing Informatics (3)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Nursing *continued***

59. Establishment of NURS 61192 Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist I Practicum in Nursing (2)  
 Title: Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist I Practicum in Nursing  
 Abbreviation: Adult Gero CNS I Practicum  
 Course ID: NURS 61192  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60007 and 60008 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and enrolled in Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist [AGCN] concentration; and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 60110  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist I.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
60. Establishment of NURS 61292 Primary Care I Practicum: Adults Across the Lifespan (1)  
 Title: Primary Care I Practicum: Adults Across the Lifespan  
 Abbreviation: Prim Car I Prac Adlt Lifespan  
 Course ID: NURS 61292  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60007 and 60011; and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 60120  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: This course is the practicum of concepts introduced in Primary Care I: Across the Lifespan. Includes 105 practicum hours.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
61. Establishment of NURS 61392 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Role Practicum (1-2)  
 Title: Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner Role Practicum  
 Abbreviation: Adult Gero ACNP Role Practicum  
 Course ID: NURS 61392  
 Repeatable: for a maximum of 2 credit hours  
 Prerequisite: NURS 60120 and 61292 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 60130  
 Credit hours: 1-2  
 Description: This is the practicum component that will introduce the student to the concepts of working with multi-disciplinary teams and follow the content taught in Adult Gerontology ACNP \ Role (NURS 60130).  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Nursing *continued***

62. Establishment of NURS 61492 Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner I Practicum (1)  
Title: Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner I Practicum  
Abbreviation: Womens Health NP I Practicum  
Course ID: NURS 61492  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisites: NURS 60007 and 60008 and 60045; and enrolled in the Women's Health Care nurse Practitioner [WHNP] concentration or the Women's Health Nurse Practitioner [C807] certificate; and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 60140.  
Credit hours: 1  
Description: Practicum for concepts introduced in Women's Health Care NP I. This course has 105 practicum hours.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
63. Establishment of NURS 61592 Psychiatric Mental Health Advance Practice Nurse I Practicum in Nursing (2)  
Title: Psychiatric Mental Health Advance Practice Nurse I Practicum in Nursing  
Abbreviation: PMH APN Practicum I  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: NURS 60012 and 60051; and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 60151  
Credit hours: 2  
Description: Second Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse practicum emphasizes the continued development of knowledge and skills in mental health assessment, individual psychotherapy, and psychopharmacologic therapies with individuals experiencing chronic or acute mental illness. Students will also get experience working with a Psychiatric Mental Health prescriber. Group supervision is provided.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
64. Establishment of NURS 61692 Primary Care Pediatrics Practicum (1)  
Title: Primary Care Pediatrics Practicum  
Abbreviation: Primary Care Pediatrics Pract  
Course ID: NURS 61692  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: NURS 60007 and 60111 and 60030 all with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and enrolled in Advanced Practice Registered Nurse: Nurse Practitioner Family [APNF] concentration. Corequisite: NURS 60160.  
Credit hours: 1  
Description: Practicum for Primary Care Pediatrics will be clinical experience to correspond with the content in the corresponding didactic course.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Nursing *continued***

65. Establishment of NURS 61792 Pediatric Assessment for Advanced Practice Nurse Practicum (1)  
Title: Pediatric Assessment for Advanced Practice Nurse Practicum  
Abbreviation: Ped Assessment for APN Pract  
Course ID: NURS 61792  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisites: NURS 60101 and 60045; and enrolled in Pediatric Nurse Practitioner [PNPR] or Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist [PCNS] concentration; and graduate standing. Corequisites: NURS 60007 and 60170.  
Credit hours: 1  
Description: This course is the clinical application of concepts introduced in Advanced Pediatric Assessment for Advanced Practice Nurses.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
66. Establishment of NURS 61892 Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Role Practicum (1)  
Title: Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Role Practicum  
Abbreviation: Adv Practice RN Role Practicum  
Course ID: NURS 61892  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisites: NURS 60120 and 61292 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 60125  
Credit hours: 1  
Description: Practicum of the concepts introduced in Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Role. Includes 105 practicum hours.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
67. Establishment of NURS 62192 Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist II Practicum in Nursing (2)  
Title: Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist II Practicum in Nursing  
Abbreviation: Adult Gero CNS II Practicum  
Course ID: NURS 62192  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisites: NURS 60110 and 61192 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 60210  
Credit hours: 2  
Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Adult Gerontology CNS II. This course has 210 practicum hours.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Nursing *continued***

68. Establishment of NURS 62292 Primary Care II Practicum: Chronically Ill Adults Across the Lifespan (1)  
Title: Primary Care II Practicum: Chronically Ill Adults Across the Lifespan  
Abbreviation: Prim Care II Chro Ill Adt  
Course ID: NURS 62292  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisites: NURS 60125 and 61892 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing.  
Corequisite: NUR 60220  
Credit hours: 1  
Description: This course is a practicum of concepts introduced in Primary Care II: Chronically Ill Adults Across the Lifespan. 105 practicum hours.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
69. Establishment of NURS 62392 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner I Practicum (2-4)  
Title: Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner I Practicum  
Abbreviation: Adult Gero ACNP I Practicum  
Course ID: NURS 62392  
Repeatable: for a maximum of 4 credit hours  
Prerequisites: NURS 60130 and 61392 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing.  
Corequisite: NURS 60230  
Credit hours: 2-4  
Description: The student will apply techniques for critical care evaluation and treatment for the adult-gerontology patient, specifically, in the acute care setting. The student will be instructed about pharmacotherapeutic and non-pharmacotherapeutic treatment for acute, acute on chronic and chronic illness.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
70. Establishment of NURS 62492 Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner II Practicum (1)  
Title: Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner II Practicum  
Abbreviation: Womens Health NP II Practicum  
Course ID: NURS 62492  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisites: NURS 60140 and 61492 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing.  
Corequisite: NURS 60240.  
Credit hours: 1  
Description: Practicum for concepts introduced in Women's Health Care NP II. This course has 105 practicum hours.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Nursing *continued***

71. Establishment of NURS 62592 Psychiatric Mental Health Advance Practice Nurse II Practicum in Nursing (1)  
 Title: Psychiatric Mental Health Advance Practice Nurse II Practicum in Nursing  
 Abbreviation: PMH APN Practicum II  
 Course ID: NURS 62592  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 61592 and 60151 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 60251  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Second Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse practicum emphasizes the continued development of knowledge and skills in mental health assessment, individual psychotherapy, and psychopharmacologic therapies with individuals experiencing chronic or acute mental illness. Students will also get experience working with a Psychiatric Mental Health prescriber. Group supervision is provided. 105 practicum hours.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
72. Establishment of NURS 62792 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner I Practicum (1)  
 Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner I Practicum  
 Abbreviation: Pediatric NP I Practicum  
 Course ID: NURS 62792  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60007 and 60170 and 61792 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and enrolled in the Pediatric Nurse Practitioner [PNPR] concentration; and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 60270  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: This course is the practicum of concepts introduced in Pediatric NP I.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
73. Establishment of NURS 62992 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist I Practicum (2)  
 Title: Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist I Practicum  
 Abbreviation: Pediatric CNS I Practicum  
 Course ID: NURS 62992  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 61792 and 60170 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and enrolled in the Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist [PCNS] concentration; and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 60272  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: this course is the clinical application of concepts introduced in Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist I.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Nursing *continued***

74. Establishment of NURS 63192 Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist III Practicum in Nursing (1)  
 Title: Adult Gerontology Clinical Nurse Specialist III Practicum in Nursing  
 Abbreviation: Pediatric CNS I Practicum  
 Course ID: NURS 63192  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60111 and 62192 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 60310  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Practicum for the concepts introduced in Adult Gerontology CNS III  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
75. Establishment of NURS 63292 Primary Care: Family Health and Chronic Illness Across the Lifespan Practicum (2)  
 Title: Primary Care: Family Health and Chronic Illness Across the Lifespan Practicum  
 Abbreviation: Prim Care Family Health Pract  
 Course ID: NURS 63292  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60220 and 62292 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 60325  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Practicum for Primary Care: Family Health and Chronic Illness Across the Lifespan (NURS 60325) will be the clinical experience to correspond with the content in the corresponding didactic course. 210 practicum hours.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
76. Establishment of NURS 63392 Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner II Practicum (2-4)  
 Title: Adult Gerontology Acute Care Nurse Practitioner II Practicum  
 Abbreviation: Adult Gerontology ACNP II Prac  
 Course ID: NURS 63392  
 Repeatable: for a maximum of 4 credit hours  
 Prerequisites: NURS 60230 and 62392 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing.  
 Corequisite: NURS 60330.  
 Credit hours: 2-4  
 Description: The student will apply therapeutic measures for patients with specialty needs as it relates to acute, acute on chronic and chronic illness. Demonstrate competency in direct acute care of patients across the adult lifespan and demonstrate professional, compassionate care to patients and their significant others.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Nursing *continued***

77. Establishment of NURS 63492 Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner III Practicum (1)  
Title: Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner III Practicum  
Abbreviation: Womens Health NP III Practicum  
Course ID: NURS 63492  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisites: NURS 60240 and 62492 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing.  
Corequisite: NURS 60340  
Credit hours: 1  
Description: Practicum concepts introduced in Women's Health Care NP III. This course has 105 clinical hours.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
78. Establishment of NURS 63592 Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse III Practicum in Nursing (1)  
Title: Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse III Practicum in Nursing  
Abbreviation: PMH APN III Practicum  
Course ID: NURS 63592  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisites: NURS 60251 and 62592 with minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing.  
Corequisite: NURS 60353  
Credit hours: 1  
Description: Third Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse practicum emphasizes the development of knowledge and skills in family and group psychotherapies with individuals experiencing chronic or acute mental illness.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
79. Establishment of NURS 63692 Comprehensive Primary Care III Practicum Adults Across the Lifespan (2)  
Title: Comprehensive Primary Care III Practicum Adults Across the Lifespan  
Abbreviation: Comp Prim Care III Pract Adult  
Course ID: NURS 63692  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisite: NURS 60220 and 62292 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing.  
Corequisite: NURS 60320  
Credit hours: 2  
Description: This course is the practicum of concepts introduced in Comprehensive Primary Care III: Adults Across the Lifespan. 210 Practicum hours.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Nursing *continued***

80. Establishment of NURS 63792 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner II Practicum (1)  
Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner II Practicum  
Abbreviation: Pediatric NP II Practicum  
Course ID: NURS 63792  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisites: NURS 60270 and 62792 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing.  
Corequisite: NURS 60370.  
Credit hours: 1  
Description: This course is the practicum of concepts introduced in Pediatric Nurse Practitioner II.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
81. Establishment of NURS 63992 Care of the Chronically Ill Child for Advanced Practice Nurse Practicum (1)  
Title: Care of the Chronically Ill Child for Advanced Practice Nurse Practicum  
Abbreviation: Care of Chron Ill Child Pract  
Course ID: NURS 63992  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisites: NURS 62992 and 60272 with a minimum grade of B (3.000) or NURS 60370 and 63792 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 60372  
Credit hours: 1  
Description: This course is the clinical application of concepts introduced in Care of the Chronically Ill Child for ANP.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
82. Establishment of NURS 64592 Psychiatric Mental Health Family Nurse Practitioner Role Practicum (2)  
Title: Psychiatric Mental Health Family Nurse Practitioner Role Practicum  
Abbreviation: PMH Family NP Role Practicum  
Course ID: NURS 64592  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisites: NURS 60353 and 60355 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing. Pre/corequisite: NURS 60353 and 60355. Corequisite: NURS 60452.  
Credit hours: 2  
Description: This is the final capstone practicum course for student sin the Psychiatric Mental Health Family Nurse Practitioner concentration. Students further integrate and apply Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Nurse knowledge and learn about their professional roles, coached by established Psychiatric Mental Health Advanced Practice Registered Nurses.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Nursing *continued***

83. Establishment of NURS 64792 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner III Practicum (2)  
Title: Pediatric Nurse Practitioner III Practicum  
Abbreviation: Pediatric NP III Practicum  
Course ID: NURS 64792  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisites: NURS 60372 and 63992 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing; and special approval. Corequisite: NURS 60470  
Credit hours: 2  
Description: this course is the practicum of concepts introduced in Pediatric Nurse Practitioner III.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
84. Establishment of NURS 64892 Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner IV Practicum (1)  
Title: Women's Health care Nurse Practitioner IV Practicum  
Abbreviation: Womens Health NP IV Practicum  
Course ID: NURS 64892  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisites: NURS 60340 and 63492; and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 60440  
Credit hours: 1  
Description: this course is the clinical application of concepts introduced in Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner IV. This course has 105 clinical hours.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
85. Establishment of NURS 64992 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist II Practicum (2)  
Title: Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist II Practicum  
Abbreviation: Pediatric CNS II Practicum  
Course ID: NURS 64992  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisites: NURS 60372 and 63992 with a minimum grade of B (3.000); and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 60472.  
Credit hours: 2  
Description: this course is the practicum application of concepts introduced in Pediatric CNS II.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
86. Establishment of NURS 65892 Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner V Practicum (2)  
Title: Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner V Practicum  
Abbreviation: Womens Health NP V Practicum  
Course ID: NURS 65892  
Repeatable: No  
Prerequisites: NURS 60440 and 64892 with a minimum grade of B (3.000) and graduate standing. Corequisite: NURS 60540  
Credit hours: 2  
Description: Practicum for concepts introduced in Women's Health Care Nurse Practitioner. This course has 210 clinical hours.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

## COLLEGE OF PUBLIC HEALTH

1. Establishment of an articulation agreement with Lakeland Community College, whereby eligible graduates of the community college's Associate of Science degree may (after admittance) articulate into their junior year in the Public Health [PH] major within the Bachelor of Science in Public Health [BSPH] degree. Admission, course and graduation requirements for the degree program are unchanged. (*information item*)  
EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
2. Establishment of two concentrations—Allied Health [AHLT] and Prevention and Preparedness [PRPR]—in the Public Health [PH] major within the Bachelor of Science in Public Health [BSPH] degree. Included in the proposal (and lesser action items) are revision of the course requirements in the major and name of the Health Care Administration [HCA] concentration—to Health Services Administration [HSVA]. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121.  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Establishment of a Public Health [PH] minor. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 21.  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Revision of course requirements for the Public Health [C143] post-secondary certificate. Minimum total credits to program completion are unchanged at 18. (*information item*)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Revision of course requirements for the Biostatistics [BST] and Epidemiology [EPI] concentrations in the Public Health [PH] major within the Master of Public Health [MPH] degree. Minimum total credit hours to degree completion are unchanged at 45. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Establishment of alternate online delivery, in addition to on-ground deliver, of the Public Health [C143] post-secondary certificate and two concentrations in the Bachelor of Science in Public Health [BSPH] degree: Allied Health [AHLT] and Health Services Administration [HSVA]. Admission, course and graduation requirements are unchanged. (*information item*)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Reorganization of the college's faculty and courses into four departments: (1) Environmental Health Sciences [EHS], (2) Epidemiology and Biostatistics [EPBS], (3) Health policy and Management [HPM], and (4) Social and Behavioral Sciences [SBS].  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective 1 July 2012**  
Faculty Senate approval: 7 May 2012
8. Establishment of BST 60191 Variable Content Seminar in Biostatistics (1-3)  
Course ID: BST 60191  
Title: Variable Content Seminar in Biostatistics  
Abbreviation: Seminar in Biostatistics  
Prerequisite: graduate standing  
Credit hours: 1-3  
Repeatable: Yes  
Description: Seminar on current and important topics in biostatistics. Subject matter varies depending on the topic.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: SEM (seminar)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**

**College of Public Health *continued***

9. Establishment of BST 60195 Special Topics in Biostatistics (1-3)  
 Course ID: BST 60195  
 Title: Special Topics in Biostatistics  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Description: Special topics to sample new offerings on topics in biostatistics.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
10. Revision of BST 63012 Survival Analysis in Public Health (3)  
 Prerequisite: BST 52019 and BST 63014; and graduate standing  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
11. Revision of BST 63013 Experimental Design in Public Health Research (3)  
 Prerequisite: BST 52019 and BST 63014; and graduate standing  
 Description: Introduces students to experimental research methods, in public health settings. First introduces a number of quasi-experimental and experimental study designs, then identifies a number of statistical methods that can be used to draw correct causal inferences from the study.  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
12. Revision of BST 83012 Survival Analysis in Public Health (3)  
 Prerequisite: BST 52019; and BST 63014 or 83014; and doctoral standing  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
13. Revision of BST 83013 Experimental Design in Public Health Research (3)  
 Prerequisite: BST 52019; and BST 63014 or 83014; and doctoral standing  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
14. Revision of EHS 53012 Environmental and Occupational Health (3)  
 Title: Occupational Safety and Health  
 Description: Survey of major concepts and issues relating health and safety in the workplace. Emphasis is on the application of public health principles and decision-making practices used by various worker populations for the prevention of injury and disease on the job. Covers protective equipment, hazardous conditions, environmental toxins, risk assessment, prevention science approaches and workplace health promotion.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012 (incorrectly recorded)**  
 EPC corrected: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
15. Establishment of EHS 60191 Variable Content Seminar in Environmental Health Sciences (1-3)  
 Course ID: EHS 60191  
 Title: Variable Content Seminar in Environmental Health Sciences  
 Abbreviation: Sem Environmental Health Sci  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: for a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Description: Seminar on current and important topics in environmental health sciences. Subject matter varies depending on the topic.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: SEM (seminar)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**

**College of Public Health *continued***

16. Establishment of EHS 60195 Special Topics in Environmental Health Sciences (1-3)  
 Course ID: EHS 60195  
 Title: Special Topics in Environmental Health Sciences  
 Abbreviation: ST in Environmental Health Sci  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Description: Special topics to sample new offerings on topics in environmental health sciences.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
17. Establishment of EPI 60191 Variable Content Seminar in Epidemiology (1-3)  
 Course ID: EPI 60191  
 Title: Variable Content Seminar in Epidemiology  
 Abbreviation: Seminar in Epidemiology  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: Yes  
 Description: Seminar on current and important topics in epidemiology. Subject matter varies depending on the topic.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: SEM (seminar)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
18. Establishment of EPI 60195 Special Topics in Epidemiology (1-3)  
 Course ID: EPI 60195  
 Title: Special Topics in Epidemiology  
 Abbreviation: ST Epidemiology  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Description: Special topics to sample new offerings on topics in epidemiology.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
19. Establishment of EPI 63034 Longitudinal Data Analysis (3)  
 Title: Longitudinal Data Analysis  
 Course ID: EPI 63034  
 Slashed: EPI 73034 (Banner code: ELG)  
 Prerequisite: BST 52019 and BST 63014; graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Statistical techniques for analyzing longitudinal, or repeated measures, data. Focuses primarily on application of the various statistical models covered, with direct application illustrated using standard statistical software. Topics covered include univariate and multivariate analysis of variance for repeated measures, mixed-effects models (HLM or multilevel models), covariance pattern models, generalized estimating equations (GEE), mixed-effects logistic regression models and missing data in longitudinal studies.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (Lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Public Health *continued***

20. Establishment of EPI 80191 Variable Content Seminar in Epidemiology (1-3)  
 Course ID: EPI 80191  
 Title: Variable Content Seminar in Epidemiology  
 Abbreviation: Seminar in Epidemiology  
 Prerequisite: doctoral standing  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: Yes  
 Description: Seminar on current and important topics in epidemiology. Subject matter varies depending on the topic.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: SEM (seminar)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
21. Establishment of EPI 80195 Special Topics in Epidemiology (1-3)  
 Course ID: EPI 80195  
 Title: Special Topics in Epidemiology  
 Abbreviation: ST Epidemiology  
 Prerequisite: doctoral standing  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Description: Special topics to sample new offerings on topics in epidemiology.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
22. Establishment of HPM 60191 Variable Content Seminar in Health Policy and Management (1-3)  
 Course ID: HPM 60191  
 Title: Variable Content Seminar in Health Policy and Management  
 Abbreviation: Sem Health Policy and Mngt  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Description: Seminar on current and important topics in health policy and management. Subject matter varies depending on the topic.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: SEM (seminar)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
23. Establishment of HPM 60195 Special Topics in Health Policy and Management (1-3)  
 Course ID: HPM 60195  
 Title: Special Topics in Health Policy and Management  
 Abbreviation: ST Health Policy and Mngt  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Description: Special topics to sample new offerings on topics in health policy and management.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**

**College of Public Health *continued***

24. Establishment of HPM 80191 Variable Content Seminar in Health Policy and Management (1-3)  
 Course ID: HPM 80191  
 Title: Variable Content Seminar in Health Policy and Management  
 Abbreviation: Sem Health Policy and Mngt  
 Prerequisite: doctoral standing  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Description: Seminar on current and important topics in health policy and management. Subject matter varies depending on the topic.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: SEM (seminar)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
25. Establishment of HPM 80195 Special Topics in Health Policy and Management (1-3)  
 Course ID: HPM 80195  
 Title: Special Topics in Health Policy and Management  
 Abbreviation: ST Health Policy and Mngt  
 Prerequisite: doctoral standing  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Description: Special topics to sample new offerings on topics in health policy and management.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
26. Revision of PH 10002 Introduction to Global Health (3)  
 Designation: DIVG (global diversity)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
27. Establishment of PH 10195 Special Topics in Public Health (1-3)  
 Course ID: PH 10195  
 Title: Special Topics in Public Health  
 Abbreviation: Special Topics in PH  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: Repeatable  
 Description: Subject varies depending on the emerging issue.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
28. Establishment of PH 20195 Special Topics in Public Health (1-3)  
 Course ID: PH 20195  
 Title: Special Topics in Public Health  
 Abbreviation: Special Topics in PH  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: Repeatable  
 Description: Subject varies depending on the emerging issue.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Public Health *continued***

29. Revision of PH 20003 Public Health Policy and Decision-Making (3)  
 Course ID: PH 30033  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
30. Revision of PH 20005 Social and Behavioral Science Theories in Public Health (3)  
 Course ID: PH 30005  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
31. Revision of PH 20006 Environmental Health Science (3)  
 Course ID: PH 30006  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
32. Revision of PH 30002 Introductory Biostatistics (3)  
 Prerequisites: MATH 110008 or 11009 or 11010 or 11012 or 12002 or 12011 or 12012 or 14001 or 14002; and CS 10051 or PHIL 21002  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
33. Revision of PH 30003 Public Health Strategies (3)  
 Title: Capstone Experience in Public Health  
 Abbreviation: Capstone Experience in PH  
 Course ID: PH 49000  
 Prerequisite: public health (PH) major or minor  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
34. Revision of PH 30004 Public Health Research (3)  
 Prerequisite: ENG 21011  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
35. Establishment of PH 30015 United States Health Care System (3)  
 Title: United States Health Care System  
 Abbreviation: US Health Care System  
 Course ID: PH 30015  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Provides an overview of the U.S. healthcare delivery system, including operations, stakeholders and the role of government with a particular emphasis on public health's role in health care. Students gain an understanding of inpatient and outpatient services, the various roles of healthcare professionals, private and public financing and the impact of managed care. The primary focus is the public health system.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**College of Public Health *continued***

36. Establishment of PH 30040 Public Health Laboratory Safety, Security and Emergency Preparedness (3)  
 Title: Public Health Laboratory Safety, Security and Emergency Preparedness  
 Abbreviation: PH Lab Safety Secur Emerg Prep  
 Course ID: PH 30040  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: PH 30006 and 30012  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Safe operations within the public health laboratory require specific knowledge and skills sets. Upon completion of this course, the student will (1) understand the public health laboratory infrastructure; (2) work safely and responsibly with equipment and reagents to investigate laboratory-based public health problems; (3) define the laws, policies and guidance documents related to public health laboratory activities; and (4) respond to simulated laboratory safety and security emergencies.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
37. Establishment of PH 30195 Special Topics in Public Health (1-3)  
 Title: Special Topics in Public Health  
 Abbreviation: Special Topics in PH  
 Course ID: PH 30195  
 Repeatable: 99 times  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Description: Subject varies depending on the emerging issue.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
38. Establishment of PH 40020 Disaster Preparedness (3)  
 Title: Disaster Preparedness  
 Course ID: PH 40020  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: College-level version of the FEMA "Are You Ready?" training designed to prepare average citizens to respond to emergency situations. Students learn how to appropriately prepare for and respond to natural and contrived emergencies, such as floods, tornados, fires, terrorism, etc. Students prepare an emergency response kit for home use, using materials from home or store, and learn how to shelter-in-place.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Public Health *continued***

39. Establishment of PH 40040 Forensic Epidemiology (3)  
 Title: Forensic Epidemiology  
 Course ID: PH 40040  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduction to the principles and practices of investigative epidemiology. Inherent to the course is the understanding of how public health law impacts data collection and representation. Students learn the roles and responsibilities of the criminal justice, public health, and first responder communities as they relate to the investigation of public health crimes. Additionally, students use real case studies to apply knowledge in the investigation of mock public health crimes.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
40. Establishment of PH 40050 Public Health and First Responder Linkages (3)  
 Title: Public Health and First Responder Linkages  
 Abbreviation: PH and First Respond Linkages  
 Course ID: PH 40050  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: PH 40040 and special approval  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Capstone experience meant to unite students of public health with their professional partners. Students interact in the classroom and at the partners' place of business to link theory and practice, gain real-world knowledge and cement partnerships.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: FLD (field experience) and LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
41. Revision of PH 40092 International Health Practicum (6)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
42. Establishment of PH 40191 Seminar in Public Health (1-3)  
 Title: Seminar in Public Health  
 Course ID: PH 40191  
 Repeatable: 99 times  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Description: Seminar on current and important topics in public health. Subject matter varies depending on topic.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: SEM (seminar)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
43. Revision of PH 41092 Field Experience in Meeting the Basic Health and Human Needs (4)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
44. Revision of PH 44000 Health Disparities (3) [WIC]  
 Designation: DIVD (domestic diversity)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Public Health *continued***

45. Establishment of PH 44005 Legal Aspects of Health Services Management (3)  
 Title: Legal Aspects of Health Services Management  
 Abbreviation: Legal Aspects Health Svcs Mngt  
 Course ID: PH 44005  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Provides an overview of legal and regulatory essentials in health services management. Provides a historical perspective on legal aspects of health care as well as an introduction to law, tort law, criminal aspects, contracts, civil procedure and trial practice as related to health care. Students examine how liability impacts corporate structures, health departments and health care professionals and examine issues related to patient consent, legal reporting requirements, labor relations and patient rights.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
46. Establishment of PH 44010 Public Health Planning and Finance (3)  
 Title: Public Health Planning and Finance  
 Abbreviation: Public Health Planning Finance  
 Course ID: PH 44010  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduces students to business planning of health services. Students obtain skills in public health financial decision-making, including general principles of public health accounting, budgeting and financial planning.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
47. Establishment of PH 44015 Public Health Management (3)  
 Title: Public Health Management  
 Course ID: PH 44015  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Provides an overview of management and leadership concepts, principles and practice as applied to public health management. Students learn basic skills in team-building, developing board relationships, strategic planning, fiscal management, marketing, conflict resolution and negotiation in healthcare management. Coursework integrates principles of ethics and professionalism, effective communication, managing complex and culturally diverse workplaces and the changing role of public health managers.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
48. Revision of PH 44092 Internship in Public Health (3-6)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**College of Public Health *continued***

49. Revision of SBS 50020 Public Health Prevention (3)  
 Title: Social and Behavioral Science Theories  
 Abbreviation: Soc and Behav Science Theories  
 Description: Examines fundamental social and behavioral science theoretical frameworks that explain health behaviors with an emphasis on application through universal prevention approaches to inform both research and program evaluation designs.  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
50. Revision of SBS 50030 Seminar in Public Health Prevention (3)  
 Title: Seminar in Social and Behavioral Sciences  
 Abbreviation: Sem Social Behavior Sciences  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
 Description: Explores case studies in the social and behavioral sciences on topics that address the leading health indicators including substance use (alcohol, tobacco and other drugs), obesity (physical activity and nutrition), HIV and STIs, mental health, injury, immunization and access to health care, and social determinants of health.  
 Course content  
*EPC approval:* 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
51. Establishment of SBS 60191 Variable Content Seminar in Social and Behavioral Sciences (1-3)  
 Course ID: SBS 60191  
 Title: Variable Content Seminar in Social and Behavioral Sciences  
 Abbreviation: Sem Social and Behav Sciences  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Description: Seminar on current and important topics in social and behavior sciences. Subject matter varies depending on the topic.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: SEM (seminar)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
52. Establishment of SBS 60195 Special Topics in Social and Behavioral Sciences (1-3)  
 Course ID: SBS 60195  
 Title: Special Topics in Social and Behavioral Sciences  
 Abbreviation: ST Social and Behavioral Sci  
 Prerequisite: graduate standing  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Description: Special topics to sample new offerings on topics in social and behavioral sciences.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
53. Establishment of SBS 80191 Variable Content Seminar in Social and Behavioral Sciences (1-3)  
 Course ID: SBS 80191  
 Title: Variable Content Seminar in Social and Behavioral Sciences  
 Abbreviation: Sem Social and Behav Sciences  
 Prerequisite: doctoral standing  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Description: Seminar on current and important topics in social and behavior sciences. Subject matter varies depending on the topic.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: SEM (seminar)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**

**College of Public Health *continued***

54. Establishment of SBS 80195 Special Topics in Social and Behavioral Sciences (1-3)  
 Course ID: SBS 80195  
 Title: Special Topics in Social and Behavioral Sciences  
 Abbreviation: ST Social and Behavioral Sci  
 Prerequisite: doctoral standing  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: For a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Description: Special topics to sample new offerings on topics in social and behavioral sciences.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**

**REGIONAL COLLEGE**

1. Establishment of college tech prep articulation agreement with Columbiana County Career and Technical Center whereby eligible students completing the Veterinary Science program will receive credit for VTEC 10001 in the Veterinary Technology [VTEC] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. *(information item)*  
 EPC approval: 12 September 2011 **Effective Spring 2011**
2. Establishment of college tech prep articulation agreement with Trumbull County Career and Technical Center whereby eligible students completing the Health Science Academy–Pharmacy Technician program will receive 24 credit hours toward the Allied Health Management Technology [AHMT] major within the Associate of Technical Study [ATS] degree. *(information item)*  
 EPC approval: 12 September 2011 **Effective Spring 2011**
3. Inactivation of the Accounting Technology [C201] post-secondary certificate on the East Liverpool, Trumbull and Tuscarawas campuses. *(information item)*  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
4. Inactivation of the Accounting Technology [C201] post-secondary certificate on the Ashtabula campus. *(information item)*  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
5. Inactivation of the Advanced Internet [C101] post-secondary certificate on the East Liverpool campus, program will still be offered on the Ashtabula and Trumbull campuses. *(information item)*  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
6. Inactivation of the Business Management Technology [C102] post-secondary certificate on the East Liverpool and Trumbull campuses, program will still be offered on the Ashtabula and Tuscarawas campuses. *(information item)*  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
7. Inactivation of the Child and Family Advocacy [C122] post-secondary certificate on all campuses. *(information item)*  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
8. Inactivation of the Computer-Aided Drafting/Design [C103] post-secondary certificate on the East Liverpool campus. *(information item)*  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
9. Inactivation of the Computer-Aided Drafting/Design [C103] post-secondary certificate on the Trumbull and Tuscarawas campuses, program will still be offered on the Ashtabula campus. *(information item)*  
 EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**

**Regional College *continued***

10. Inactivation of the Computer forensics and Information [C137] post-secondary certificate on the East Liverpool and Trumbull campuses, program will still be offered on the Ashtabula and Tuscarawas campuses. *(information item)*  
EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
11. Inactivation of the Database Administrator [C124] post-secondary certificate on all campuses. *(information item)*  
EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
12. Inactivation of the Desktop Publishing [C104] post-secondary certificate on all campuses. *(information item)*  
EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
13. Inactivation of the Entrepreneurship [C105] post-secondary certificate on the East Liverpool, Trumbull and Tuscarawas campuses, and program will still be offered on the Ashtabula campus. *(information item)*  
EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
14. Inactivation of the Hospitality Management [C142] post-secondary certificate on the East Liverpool and Trumbull campuses, program will still be offered on the Ashtabula campus. *(information item)*  
EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
15. Inactivation of the Industrial Security [C139] post-secondary certificate on all campuses. *(information item)*  
EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
16. Inactivation of the Internet [C108] post-secondary certificate on all campuses. *(information item)*  
EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
17. Inactivation of the Manufacturing Management Technology [C111] post-secondary certificate on all campuses. *(information item)*  
EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
18. Inactivation of the Medical Billing [C123] post-secondary certificate on the Ashtabula campus, program will be offered on the East Liverpool, Salem and Tuscarawas campuses. *(information item)*  
EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
19. Inactivation of the Microcomputer Applications [C110] post-secondary certificate on all campuses. *(information item)*  
EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
20. Inactivation of the Plastics Manufacturing Engineering [C113] post-secondary certificate on all campuses. *(information item)*  
EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
21. Inactivation of the Radiation Polymer Engineering [C121] post-secondary certificate on all campuses. *(information item)*  
EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
22. Inactivation of the Solutions Developer [C116] post-secondary certificate on all campuses. *(information item)*  
EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**
23. Inactivation of the Systems Engineer [C125] post-secondary certificate on all campuses. *(information item)*  
EPC approval: 19 September 2011 **Effective Fall 2011**

**Regional College *continued***

24. Establishment of an Engineering technology [ENGT] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree. The major will comprise five concentrations: Electrical/Electronics [ELEL]; Green and Alternative Energy [GAE]; Manufacturing/Mechanical/Systems [MMSY]; 2+2 Integrated Engineering Technology [2IET]; and Computer Design, Animation and Game Design [CDAG]. The ELEL, MMST and CDAG concentrations, currently in the Technology [TECH] major, will move to this major. Minimum total hours to program completion are 121.  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Fall 2011**  
*Faculty Senate approval: 7 November 2011*  
*Board of Trustees approval: 13 December 2011*  
*Ohio Board of Regents approval: 23 March 2012*
  
25. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with Columbiana County Career and Technical Center, whereby eligible students completing either the Information Technology-Network Systems Program or the Visual Design and Imaging Program will receive 12 credit hours (COMT 11000, COMT 11005, COMT 11006 and COMT 12000) applicable toward the Computer Technology [COMT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree. *(information item)*  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Spring 2012**
  
26. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with Dover High School, whereby eligible students completing the Project Lead the Way Program will receive either (depending on agreement) 11 credit hours (CADT 22003, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 12001) applicable toward the Mechanical Engineering Technology [MERT] major; or 13 credit hours (EERT 22004, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 22009) applicable toward the Electrical/Electronic Engineering Technology [EEET] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. *(information item)*  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Spring 2012**
  
27. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with Massillon-Washington High School whereby eligible students completing the Health Science Academy Pharmacy Technician Program and passage of Pharmacy Technician National Certification will receive 24 credit hours held in escrow applicable toward the Allied Health Management Technology [AHMT] major within the Associate of Applied Technical Study [ATS] degree. *(information item)*  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Spring 2012**
  
28. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with New Philadelphia High School whereby eligible students completing the Project Lead the Way Program will receive either (depending on agreement) 13 credit hours (EERT 22004, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 22009) applicable toward the Electrical/Electronic Engineering Technology [EEET] major; or 11 credit hours (CADT 22003, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 12001) applicable toward the Mechanical Engineering Technology [MERT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. *(information item)*  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Spring 2012**
  
29. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreements with Trumbull Career and Technical Center whereby eligible students completing the Project Lead the Way Program will receive either (depending on agreement) 13 credit hours (EERT 22004, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 22009) applicable toward the Electrical/Electronic Engineering Technology [EEET] major; or 11 credit hours (CADT 22003, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 12001) applicable toward the Mechanical Engineering Technology [MERT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. *(information item)*  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Spring 2012**
  
30. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with Trumbull Career and Technical Center whereby eligible students completing either the Information Technology-ISS Program, Visual Design and Imaging Program or the Information Technology-Interactive Media Program will receive 12 credit hours (COMT 11000, COMT 11005, COMT 11006, COMT 12000) applicable toward the Computer Technology [COMT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree. *(information item)*  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Spring 2012**



**Regional College *continued***

31. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with Tuscarawas Valley High School whereby eligible students completing the Project Lead the Way Program will receive either 13 credit hours (EERT 22004, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 22009) applicable toward the Electrical/Electronic Engineering Technology [EERT] major or 11 credit hours (CADT 22003, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 12001) applicable toward the Mechanical Engineering Technology [MERT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. *(information item)*  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Spring 2012**
  
32. Revision of the program requirements for the Computer Design Animation and Game Design [CDAG] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. Revisions include course changes and addition of 9 credit hours of Kent Core courses to meet the requirements of the Ohio Board of Regents. Minimum total credit hours for program completion increase, from 62 to 67. *(lesser action item)*  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
33. Revision of the program requirements for all concentrations in the Computer Technology [COMT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree. Revisions include course change, and addition of 9 credit hours of Kent Core courses to meet the requirements of the Ohio Board of Regents. Minimum total credit hours for program completion increase, from 60 to 63. *(lesser action item)*  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
34. Revision of the program requirements for the Electrical/Electronic Engineering Technology [EERT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. Revisions include course changes, and addition of 3 credit hours of Kent Core courses to meet the requirements of the Ohio Board of Regents. Minimum total credit hours for program completion increase from 69 to 72. *(lesser action item)*  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
35. Revision of the program requirements for all concentrations in the Mechanical Engineering Technology [MERT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. Revisions include course changes, and addition of 9 credit hours of Kent Core courses to meet the requirements of the Ohio Board of Regents. Minimum total credit hours for program completion increase, from 62 to 67. *(lesser action item)*  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
36. Revision of the program requirements the Manufacturing Engineering Technology [MFET] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. Revisions include course changes and addition of 9 credit hours of Kent Core courses to meet the requirements of the Ohio Board of Regents. Minimum total credit hours for program completion increase, from 62 to 73. *(lesser action item)*  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
37. Revision of the program requirements for the Nursing Technology [NRST] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. Revisions include course changes and addition of 6 credit hours of Kent Core courses to meet the requirements of the Ohio Board of Regents. Minimum total credit hours for program completion increase, from 63 to 68. *(lesser action item)*  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
38. Revision of the program requirements for the Occupational Therapy Assistant Technology [OCAT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. Revisions include course changes and addition of 6 credit hours of Kent Core courses to meet the requirements of the Ohio Board of Regents. Minimum total credit hours for program completion are unchanged at 68. *(lesser action item)*  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
  
39. Inactivation of the Diagnostic Medical Sonography [DMSO] major within the Associate of Technical Study [ATS] degree, offered at the Salem Campus only.  
*EPC approval: 14 November 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval: 21 November 2011*  
*Board of Trustees approval: 14 March 2012*

**Regional College *continued***

40. Establishment of tech prep articulation agreement with Columbiana County Career and Technical Center, whereby eligible students completing the Veterinary Science program will receive 2 credit hours (VTEC 10001) applicable toward the Veterinary Technology [VTEC] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. (*information item*)  
EPC approval: 14 November 2011      **Effective Spring 2012**
  
41. Inactivation of the Nuclear Medicine Technology [NMTC] major within the Associate of Technical Study [ATS] degree, offered at the Salem Campus only.  
EPC approval: 14 November 2011      **Effective Fall 2012**  
Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval: 21 November 2011  
Board of Trustees approval: 14 March 2012
  
42. Inactivation of the Radiation Therapy Technology [RATT] major within the Associate of Technical Study [ATS] degree, offered at the Salem Campus only.  
EPC approval: 14 November 2011      **Effective Fall 2012**  
Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval: 21 November 2011  
Board of Trustees approval: 14 March 2012
  
43. Establishment of tech prep agreement with Indian Valley High School, whereby eligible students completing the Project Lead the Way Program will receive either (depending on agreement) 11 credit hours (CADT 22003, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 12001) applicable toward the Mechanical Engineering Technology [MERT] major; or 13 credit hours (EERT 22004, IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 22009) applicable toward the Electrical/Electronic Engineering Technology [EET] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. (*information item*)  
EPC approval: 14 November 2011      **Effective Spring 2012**
  
44. Establishment of tech prep agreement with Trumbull Career and Technical Center, whereby eligible students completing the Cosmetology Program and passage of the cosmetology license will receive 30 credit hours held in escrow applicable toward the Individualized Program [IPG] major within the Associate of Technical study [ATS] degree. (*information item*)  
EPC approval: 14 November 2011      **Effective Spring 2012**
  
45. Establishment of tech prep agreement with Trumbull Career and Technical Center, whereby eligible students completing the College Tech Prep health Science Academy—Pharmacy Technician program and passage of the Pharmacy Technician National certification will receive 24 credit hours held in escrow applicable toward the Allied Health Management Technology [AHMT] major within the Associate of Technical Study [ATS] degree. (*information item*)  
EPC approval: 14 November 2011      **Effective Spring 2012**
  
46. Letter of intent to establish an agribusiness major within the Bachelor of Science degree. (*information item*)  
EPC informed: 14 November 2011
  
47. Revision of the course requirements for the Business Management Technology [BMRT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree. Revisions include addition of Kent Core courses to meet the requirements of the Ohio Board of Regents. Minimum total credit hours to program completion increase, from 63 to 64. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 14 November 2011      **Effective Fall 2012**
  
48. Revisions of the course requirements for the Nursing Technology [NRST] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. Revisions include allowing alternative courses from which student can choose in biological sciences and chemistry. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 63. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 14 November 2011      **Effective Fall 2012**
  
49. Revisions of the course requirements for the Radiologic Technology [RADT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. Revisions include addition of Kent Core courses to meet the requirements of the Ohio Boards of Regents. Minimum Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 70. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 14 November 2011      **Effective Fall 2012**

**Regional College *continued***

50. Revision of the course requirements for the Radiologic Technology [RADT] major within the Associate of Technical Study [ATS] degree. Revisions include addition of Kent Core course to meet the requirements of the Ohio Board of Regents and more course options in the Radiology Department Management Technology [RDMT] concentration for a seamless transition to the Bachelor of Business Administration [BBA] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 66 for the major, and decrease for the concentration, from 68 to 67. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011      **Effective Fall 2012**
  
51. Revision of the course requirements for the Veterinary Technology [VTEC] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. Revisions include addition of Kent Core courses to meet the requirements of the Ohio Board of Regents. Minimum total credit hours are unchanged at 70. (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011      **Effective Fall 2012**
  
52. Inactivation of the Diagnostic Medical Sonography [PDMS] pre-major (non-degree). (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011      **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Ohio Board of Regents approval:* 13 June 2012
  
53. Inactivation of the Nuclear Medicine Technology [PNMT] pre-major (non-degree). (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011      **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Ohio Board of Regents approval:* 13 June 2012
  
54. Inactivation of the Radiation Therapy Technology [PRAT] pre-major (non-degree). (*lesser action item*)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011      **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Ohio Board of Regents approval:* 13 June 2012
  
55. Establishment of an Insurance Studies [INS] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree, to be offered on the Salem Campus. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 121.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012      **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Faculty Senate Executive Committee approval:* 23 January 2012  
*Board of Trustees approval:* 14 March 2012  
*Ohio Board of Regents approval:* 23 May 2012
  
56. Establishment of optional concentration Athletic Trainers Transition [ATT] in the Physical Therapist Assistant Technology [PTST] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree, to be offered on the Ashtabula Campus only [the degree program is also offered on the East Liverpool Campus]. Included in the proposal (and a lesser action item) is revision of course requirements. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 71.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012      **Effective Fall 2012**
  
57. Inactivation of the Mechanical Engineering [MERT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree on the Ashtabula Campus. The degree program is and will continue to be offered at the Trumbull and Tuscarawas campuses. In addition, the major's two concentrations offered at Ashtabula only—Mechtronics [MCTR] and Systems [SYST]—will move to the Tuscarawas Campus. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012      **Effective Fall 2012**  
*Ohio Board of Regents approval:* 13 June 2012
  
58. Inactivation of the Computed Tomography [C138] post-secondary certificate. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012      **Effective Fall 2012**
  
59. Inactivation of the Magnetic Resonance Imaging [C204] post-secondary certificate. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012      **Effective Fall 2012**
  
60. Establishment of a tech prep agreement with Claymont High School (Dennison), whereby eligible graduates of the school's Interactive Media program may, after admittance, earn credit for one course (EERT 22017) applicable toward the Computer Design, Animation and Game Design [CDAG] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. (*information item*)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012      **Effective Spring 2012**

**Regional College *continued***

61. Establishment of a tech prep agreement with the Mahoning County Career Center (Canfield), whereby eligible graduates of the center's Information Technology Programming and Simulations program may, after admittance, earn credit for two courses (EERT 22003, EERT 22017) applicable toward the Computer Design, Animation and Game Design [CDAG] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. *(information item)*  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
62. Establishment of tech prep agreements with the following centers, whereby eligible graduates of the centers' specified program(s) may, after admittance, earn credit for four courses (COMT 11000, COMT 11005, COMT 11006, COMT 12000) applicable toward the Computer Technology [COMT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree: *(information item)*  
 Buckeye Career Center (New Philadelphia) – Computer Technology/Networking program  
 Mahoning County Career Center (Canfield) – Information Technology Programming and Simulations program  
 Mahoning County Career Center (Canfield) – Information Technology/Information Services and Support program  
*(information item)*  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
63. Establishment of tech prep agreements with the following centers, whereby eligible graduates of the centers' Cosmetology program may earn 30 credit hours applicable, upon completion of all degree requirements, toward the Individualized Program [IPG] major within the Associate of Technical Study [ATS] degree, category A: *(Information item)*  
 Buckeye Career Center (New Philadelphia)  
 Columbiana County Career and Technical Center (Lisbon)  
 Portage Lakes Career Center (Uniontown)  
*(information item)*  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
64. Establishment of tech prep agreements with the follow schools and centers, whereby eligible graduates of the Project Lead the Way program may, after admittance, earn credit for five courses (IERT 22010, MERT 12000, MERT 12001, MFGT 13001, MFGT 23001) applicable toward the Manufacturing Engineering Technology [MFET] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree: Dover Higher School; New Philadelphia High School; Indian Valley High School (Gnadenhutten); Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren); and Tuscarawas Valley High School (Zoarville) *(information item)*  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
65. Establishment of an articulation agreement with the Cleveland Clinic Foundation, whereby eligible graduates of the foundation's School of Diagnostic Imaging Radiologic Technology program may, after admittance, articulate into their second year in the Radiologic Technology [RADT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. Admission, course and graduation requirements for the degree program are unchanged. *(information item)*  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
66. Revision of course requirements for the Accounting Technology [ACTT] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree to comply with new state general education policy for associate degrees. Minimum total hours to program completion increase, from 60 to 63. *(lesser action item)*  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
67. Revision of course requirements for the Enology [ENOL] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree to comply with new state general education policy for associate degrees. Minimum total hours to program completion increase, from 61 to 62. *(lesser action item)*  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
68. Revision of course requirements for the Human Services Technology [HST] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree to comply with new state general education policy for associate degrees. Minimum total hours to program completion are unchanged at 67. *(lesser action item)*  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Regional College *continued***

69. Revision of course requirements for the Information Technology for Administrative Professionals [ITAP] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree to comply with new state general education policy for associate degrees. Minimum total hours to program completion are unchanged at 61. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
70. Revision of course requirement for the Radiologic and Imaging Sciences [RIS] major within the Bachelor of Radiologic and Imaging Sciences Technology [BRIT] degree. Minimum total hours to program completion decrease to or are unchanged at 121, depending on concentration. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
71. Revision of course requirements for the Radiologic Technology [RADT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. Minimum total hours to program completion are unchanged at 70. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
72. Revision of course requirements for the Respiratory Therapy Technology [RTT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree to comply with new state general education policy for associate degrees. Minimum total hours to program completion decrease, from 71 to 70. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
73. Revision of course requirements for the Viticulture [VITI] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree to comply with new state general education policy for associate degrees. Minimum total hours to program completion increase, from 61 to 65. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
74. Establishment of a Computer Applications Support [C147] post-secondary certificate, to be offered at the Tuscarawas Campus. Minimum total credit hours to program completion are 16. (*information item*)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
75. Establishment of tech prep agreement with Trumbull Career and Technical Center (Warren), whereby eligible graduates of the center's Computer-Aided Design-Architectural Drafting program may, after admittance, earn credit for two courses (MERT 12000, MERT 12001) applicable toward the Mechanical Engineering Technology [MERT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. (*information item*)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2012**
76. Revision of course requirements for the Physical Therapist Assistant Technology [PTST] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. Minimum total credit hours to degree completion are unchanged at 71. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
77. Revision of course requirements the Occupational Therapy Assistant Technology [OCAT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree. Minimum total credit hours to program completion increase, from 68 to 69. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
78. Revision of ACTT 11003 Payroll Accounting (2)  
Credit hours: 3  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
79. Revision of ACTT 21092 Internship in Accounting Technology (2-3)  
Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**Regional College *continued***

80. Revision of BMRT 11000 Introduction to Business (3)  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Description: (Equivalent to BUS 10123) Overview of social, economic and consumer environments as related to large and small business. Emphasis is on production, marketing, finance, management and human resources. It is recommended that any reading courses indicated by COMPASS score are taken prior to enrolling in this course.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
81. Revision of BMRT 11009 Introduction to Management Technology (3)  
 Prerequisite: None  
 Description: (Equivalent to MIS 24163) Study of planning, organizing, directing leadership, controlling, staffing, decision making, and communication theories and management applications of human and material resources and methods. It is recommended that any reading courses indicated by COMPASS score are taken prior to enrolling in this course.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
82. Revision of BMRT 21008 Case Studies in Management Technology (3)  
 Prerequisite: Special approval of full-time BMRT faculty only  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
83. Revision of BMRT 21092 Internship in Management Technology (1-3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
84. Establishment of BMRT 40092 Practicum in Applied Business and Technology (1-4)  
 Course ID: BMRT 40092  
 Title: Practicum in Applied Business and Technology  
 Abbreviation: Practicum in BMRT  
 Prerequisite: Junior standing and special approval  
 Credit hours: 1-4  
 Repeatable: Maximum of 4 credit hours  
 Description: On sight internship or a project with a business or technology related organization approved by the Instructor  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
85. Establishment of BMRT 40096 Individual Investigation Business and Technology (1-4)  
 Course ID: BMRT 40096  
 Title: Individual Investigation Business and Technology  
 Abbreviation: Individual Investigation BMRT  
 Prerequisite: Junior standing and special approval  
 Credit hours: 1-4  
 Repeatable: Maximum of 4 credit hours  
 Description: Perform an individual project or research assignment as approved by the instructor  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: IND (Individual Investigation)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
86. Revision of CADT 22004 Computer Animation and Gaming (3)  
 Prerequisite: CADT 22005  
*EPC approved:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Regional College *continued***

87. Establishment of CADT 22007 3-D Modeling Project (1)  
 Course ID: CADT 22007  
 Title: 3-D Modeling Project  
 Prerequisite: CADT 22005  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Repeatable: No repeat  
 Description: A guided project course in 3-D modeling for computer animation and game design.  
 Grade rule: C (standard letter/in progress (IP))  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 14 November 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
88. Establishment of CADT 22008 Project in Texture and Material Creation (1)  
 Course ID: CADT 22008  
 Title: Project in Texture and Material Creation  
 Abbreviation: Proj Texture Material Creation  
 Prerequisite: CADT 22007  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Repeatable: No repeat  
 Description: A guided project course in Texture and Material Creation for computer animation and game design..  
 Grade rule: C (standard letter/in progress (IP))  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval: 14 November 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
89. Establishment of CADT 22095 Special Topics in Computer Animation and Game Design Technology (1-3)  
 Course ID: CADT 22095  
 Title: Special Topics in Computer Animation and Game Design Technology  
 Abbreviation: ST Comp Animation Desn Tech  
 Prerequisite: None  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: Yes, maximum of 3 hours  
 Description: Special topics in Computer Animation and game design. Repeated registration permitted.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (department approval)  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
90. Revision of COMT 11003 Selected Programming Languages (2-4)  
 Prerequisite: None  
 Description: Covers a selected programming language. Data types, control structures, data representation, testing, debugging, unique features of language. Repeated registration permitted for different languages.  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
*EPC approval: 17 October 2011* **Effective Fall 2012**
91. Revision of COMT 21036 Web Scripting I (3)  
 Description: This course will focus on client-side scripting needed to create interactive and dynamic Web sites. The use of scripting in context with various technologies will be explored.  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**
92. Revision of COMT 21092 Computer Practicum (1-3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval: 23 January 2012* **Effective Fall 2012**



**Regional College *continued***

93. Establishment of COMT 21200 Ethical Hacking (3)  
 Title: Ethical Hacking  
 Course ID: COMT 21200  
 Prerequisite: COMT 21002  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeat: Not repeatable  
 Description: Covers tools and techniques ethical hackers and security testers use to discover vulnerabilities and solutions to protect computer networks.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
94. Revision of COMT 36336 Web Scripting II (3)  
 Description: This course will focus on server-side scripting needed to create interactive and dynamic Web sites.  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
95. Revision of COMT 36392 Internship for computer Technology Students (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
96. Revision of COMT 46308 Developing Desktop Applications (3)  
 Title: Advanced Visual Basic Programming  
 Abbreviation: Adv Visual Basic Programming  
 Prerequisite: COMT 11002  
 Description: Course using Visual Basic to develop secure, data-aware web applications. Topics covered include HTML and CSS, testing and debugging, master pages, state management, security and authentication, SQL and object data sources, AJAX, and WCF services.  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
97. Revision of COMT 46309 Developing Distributed Applications (3)  
 Title: Visual Basic Web Programming  
 Prerequisite: COMT 11002  
 Description: Course covers advanced concepts of Visual Basic: Classes and Objects, Inheritance, Polymorphism, Arrays, Exception Handling, Files and Streams, DLLs.  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
98. Revision of ECET 22140 Student Teaching Seminar (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
99. Revision of ECET 22150 Student Teaching (6)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
100. Revision of EERT 12000 Electric Circuits I (4)  
 Corequisite: MATH 11010  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
101. Revision of EERT 22003 Technical Computing (3)  
 Corequisite: MATH 11010  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Regional College *continued***

102. Revision of EERT 22005 Instrumentation (3)  
 Title: Electronic Instrumentation  
 Description: Understanding of automation control & process characteristics. Application of various type of measurement devices and control equipment. Use of modern simulation software for process control and troubleshooting.  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
103. Revision of EERT 22014 Microprocessors and Robotics (4)  
 Credit hours: 3  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
104. Revision of EERT 22017 Applied Engineering Software (3)  
 Prerequisite: None  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**  
 Course ID: CADT 22009  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
105. Revision of EERT 22018 PC/Network Engineering and Troubleshooting (3)  
 Prerequisite: None  
 Description: Covers the service, maintenance, upgrade and optimization of personal computers. Specification, installation and maintenance of local area networks is covered. Students learn communication protocols and network architecture. Two lectures and two labs.  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
106. Establishment of EERT 32005 Instrumentation (3)  
 Course ID: EERT 32005  
 Title: Instrumentation  
 Prerequisite: EERT 12010  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No repeat  
 Description: Introduction to modern instrument techniques, includes signal to noise enhancement, active filters, phase locked loops, lock-in-amplifiers, box car integrators, averages and correlator.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
107. Revision of EVHS 20020 Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response (3)  
 Credit hours: 4  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
108. Revision of EVHS 20092 Environmental Technology Internship I (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
109. Revision of EVHS 21092 Environmental Technology Internship II (3)  
 Attribute: ELR (experiential learning)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Regional College *continued***

110. Establishment of FESA 31000 Fire and Emergency Services Administration (3)  
 Title: Fire and Emergency Services Administration  
 Abbreviation: Fire and Emergency Svc Admin  
 Course ID: FESA 31000  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Designed to be a progressive primer for students who want more knowledge about fire and emergency services administration. Demonstrates the importance of the following skills necessary to manage and lead a fire and emergency services department through the challenges and changes of the 21st century: Persuasion and influence, accountable budgeting, anticipation of challenges and the need for change, and using specific management tools for analyzing and solving problems. Focuses on how the leadership of a fire and emergency services department develops internal and external cooperation to create a coordinated approach to achieving the department's mission.  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
111. Establishment of FESA 31003 Analytical Approaches to Public Fire Protection (4)  
 Title: Analytical Approaches to Public Fire Protection  
 Abbreviation: Analy Approach to Public Fire Pro  
 Course ID: FESA 31003  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 4  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Examines the tools and techniques of rational decision making in Fire and Emergency Services agencies including data collection, statistics, probability, decision analysis, utility modeling, resource allocation, and cost-benefit analysis.  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
112. Establishment of FESA 31006 Community Risk Reduction for the Fire and Emergency Services (3)  
 Title: Community Risk Reduction for the Fire and Emergency Services  
 Abbreviation: Com Risk Reduc Fire/Emerg Svcs  
 Course ID: FESA 31006  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Provides a theoretical framework for the understanding of the ethical, sociological, organizational, political, and legal components of community risk reduction, and a methodology for the development of a comprehensive community risk reduction plan.  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Regional College *continued***

113. Establishment of FESA 31009 Fire Prevention, Organization and Management (3)  
Title: Fire Prevention, Organization and Management  
Abbreviation: Fire Prevention, Org and Mgmt  
Course ID: FESA 31009  
Prerequisite: none  
Credit hours: 3  
Repeatable: No  
Description: Examine the factors that shape fire risk and the tools for fire prevention, including risk reduction education, codes and standards, inspection and plans review, fire investigation, research, master planning, various types of influences and strategies.  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
114. Establishment of FESA 31011 Political and Legal Foundations for Fire Protection (3)  
Title: Political and Legal Foundations for Fire Protection  
Abbreviation: Pol/Legal Found for Fire Proct  
Course ID: FESA 31011  
Prerequisite: none  
Credit hours: 3  
Repeatable: No  
Description: Examines the legal aspects of the fire service and the political and social impacts of legal issues. Includes a review of the American legal system and in-depth coverage of legal and political issues involving employment and personnel matters, administrative and operation matters, planning and code enforcement, and legislative and political processes with regard to the fire service.  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
115. Establishment of FESA 31013 Personnel Management for the Fire and Emergency Services (3)  
Title: Personnel Management for the Fire and Emergency Services  
Abbreviation: Personnel Mgmt Fire/Emerg Svcs  
Course ID: FESA 31013  
Prerequisite: none  
Credit hours: 3  
Repeatable: No  
Description: Examines relationships and issues in personnel administration and human resource development within the context of fire related organizations, including personnel management, organizational development, productivity, recruitment and selection, performance management systems, discipline, and collective bargaining.  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
116. Establishment of FESA 41000 Fire Protection Structures and Systems (3)  
Title: Fire Protection Structures and Systems  
Abbreviation: Fire Protection Struct/Systems  
Course ID: FESA 41000  
Prerequisite: none  
Credit hours: 3  
Repeatable: No  
Description: Examines the underlying principles involved in structural fire protection systems, building furnishings, and fire protection systems including water based fire suppression systems, fire alarm and detection systems, special hazard suppression systems, and smoke management systems.  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Regional College *continued***

117. Establishment of FESA 41002 Fire Dynamics (3)  
Title: Fire Dynamics  
Course ID: FESA 41002  
Prerequisite: none  
Credit hours: 3  
Repeatable: No  
Description: Examines fire dynamics within the context of firefighting and its applications to fire situations. Topic include: chemistry, physical processes and fluid dynamics, fire and combustion, explosions, ignition and flame spread, flames and fire plumes, pre and post flashover compartment fires, smoke movement, fire suppression, fire dynamics applications to building codes and large loss fires, special hazards, and fire modeling and trends in fire dynamics  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
118. Establishment of FESA 41004 Fire Investigation and Analysis (3)  
Title: Fire Investigation and Analysis  
Abbreviation: Fire Investigation/Analysis  
Course ID: FESA 41004  
Prerequisite: none  
Credit hours: 3  
Repeatable: No  
Description: Examines the technical, investigative, legal, and social aspects of arson, including principles of incendiary fire analysis and detection, environmental and psychological factors of arson, legal considerations, intervention, and mitigation strategies  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
119. Establishment of FESA 41006 Disaster Planning and Control (3)  
Title: Disaster Planning and Control  
Course ID: FESA 41006  
Prerequisite: none  
Credit hours: 3  
Repeatable: No  
Description: Examines concepts and principles of community risk assessment, planning, and response to fires, natural and man-made disasters, including NIMS ICS, mutual aid and automatic response, training and preparedness, communications, civil disturbances, earthquake preparedness, and disaster mitigation and recovery.  
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Regional College *continued***

120. Establishment of FESA 41008 Fire Related Human Behavior (3)  
 Title: Fire Related Human Behavior  
 Course ID: FESA 41008  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Provide students with knowledge of what is known about how humans respond to fire and how the knowledge has been integrated into life safety systems design and development. Examine current and past research on human behavior, systems models, life safety education and building design to determine interactions of these areas in emergency situations. Students will develop an understanding of a best practice building life safety system as one that combines knowledge in the areas of psychology and sociology joined with engineering and education to provide the best possible outcomes in terms of human survivability in an emergency  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
121. Establishment of FESA 41010 Managerial Issues in Hazardous Materials (3)  
 Title: Managerial Issues in Hazardous Materials  
 Abbreviation: Managerial Issues Hazard Mat  
 Course ID: FESA 41010  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Current issues in management of a department wide hazardous materials program. Includes issues that are pertinent to officers and managers in public safety departments, including regulations and requirements for hazardous materials preparedness, response, storage, transportation, handling and use, and the emergency response to terrorism threat or incident. Subjects covered include state, local and federal emergency response planning, personnel and training, and operational considerations such as determining strategic goals and tactical objectives.  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
122. Establishment of FESA 41016 Applications of Fire Research (3)  
 Title: Applications of Fire Research  
 Course ID: FESA 41016  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Examines the basic principles of research and methodology for analyzing current fire related research. Provides a frame work for conducting and evaluating independent research in the following areas: fire dynamics, fire test standards and codes, fire safety, fire modeling, structural fire safety, life safety, firefighter health and safety, automatic detection and suppression, transportation fire hazards, risk analysis and loss control, fire service applied research and new trends in fire related research.  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Regional College *continued***

123. Establishment of GAE 32000 Full Cell Technology (3)  
 Course ID: GAE 32000  
 Title: Full Cell Technology  
 Prerequisite: PHY 13002 or PHY 13012  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Designed to provide a general perspective to fuel cell technology. Students are introduced to the various types of fuel cells, historical perspective, terminology, applications, fuel cell operation, basic electrochemical and thermodynamics principles involved in fuel cells, fuel cell components, materials and systems. Students learn basic fuel cell design principles and calculations.  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
124. Establishment of GAE 42002 Energy Management Systems (3)  
 Course ID: GAE 42002  
 Title: Energy Management Systems  
 Prerequisite: Junior standing  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Covers modern theory and applications of energy management. Students use software tools for the control and effective energy management of systems of diverse configurations. Students learn how to build device-to-enterprise applications and Internet-enabled products, and software applications for controlling and managing diverse smart devices across an enterprise in real time.  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
125. Establishment of GAE 42003 Lean Manufacturing, Six Sigma and Operations Technology (3)  
 Course ID: GAE 42003  
 Title: Lean Manufacturing, Six Sigma and Operations Technology  
 Abbreviation: Lean Mfg/Six Sigma/Oper Tech  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Designed to provide a better understanding of the components and underlying philosophy of Theory of Constraints, Lean, and Six Sigma and how the elements and philosophies work together to support an companies operational plan.  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
126. Establishment of GAE 42004 Advanced Fuel Cell Technology (3)  
 Course ID: GAE 42004  
 Title: Advanced Fuel Cell Technology  
 Prerequisite: GAE 32000  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Covers the theory and applications of fuel cell technology with an emphasis to proton exchange membrane fuel cells (PEMFCs). Students learn fuel cell component, stack and system design principles and fabrication methods, performance characterization, fuel cell testing and diagnostics methods. Students are introduced to transport phenomena in fuel cells. Introduction to hydrogen storage, generation and delivery, as well as hydrogen safety and regulations.  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**



**Regional College *continued***

127. Revision of HORT 36092 Internship in Horticulture (4)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
128. Revision of HORT 46092 Internship in Horticulture (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
129. Revision of HST 21000 Dynamics of Helping Relationship for Human Services Technologist (3)  
 Title: Dynamics of Helping Relationships  
 Abbreviation: Dynamics of Helping Relationships  
 Prerequisite: HST 11001  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
130. Revision of HST 21001 Assessment of Client Needs (3)  
 Prerequisite: HED 21050. Corequisite: HST 21092  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
131. Revision of HST 21092 Internship in Human Services Technology I (3)  
 Prerequisite: special approval. Corequisite: HST 21001  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
132. Revision of HST 21192 Internship in Human Services Technology II (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
133. Inactivation of HTMT 13602 Introduction to Lasers (3)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
134. Inactivation of HTMT 23606 Power Radio Frequency (3)  
*EPC approval:* 27 February 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
135. Establishment of IERT 42095 Training Topics in Engineering Technology (1-3)  
 Course ID: IERT 42095  
 Title: Training Topics in Engineering Technology  
 Abbreviation: Training Topics Eng Tech  
 Prerequisite: Special Approval  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: Repeatable a maximum of 4 credit hours  
 Description: Specialized advanced instruction oriented primarily to the theoretical base and application of current technology developed by experts in the specific engineering technology discipline. This course requires substantial base knowledge and is repeatable as the specific topics will vary.  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Regional College *continued***

136. Establishment of IERT 43096 Individual Investigation in Engineering Technology (1-3)  
 Course ID: IERT 43096  
 Title: Individual Investigation in Engineering Technology  
 Abbreviation: Indv Invest Engineering Technology  
 Prerequisite: Special approval and junior standing  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: Repeatable for a maximum of 6 credit hours  
 Description: Work study of an individual nature on a topic in a field of engineering technology.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: IND (individual investigation)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
137. Establishment of INS 29000 Introduction to Insurance and Risk (3)  
 Title: Introduction to Insurance and Risk  
 Abbreviation: Intro to Insurance and Risk  
 Course ID: INS 29000  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: ACTT 11000 or BMRT 11000  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Introduction into the fields of insurance and risk management including, property and casualty, life, health, auto and other types of insurances. Personal and commercial risks are identified and quantified for potential loss.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
138. Establishment of INS 39000 Insurance Law, Finance and Risk Management (3)  
 Title: Insurance Law, Finance and Risk Management  
 Abbreviation: Insurance Law Finance/Risk Mgt  
 Course ID: INS 39000  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: INS 29000; and BMRT 21001; and BMRT 21004 or MIS 24056  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Advanced topics in the field of insurance including legal principles and liability, financial modeling, government regulation, investments, crime and bonds.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
139. Establishment of INS 39001 Insurance Operations (3)  
 Title: Insurance Operations  
 Course ID: INS 39001  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: INS 29000  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: A detailed review of the strategic and tactical operations of the insurance industry. Explores the Function and role of insurers, claims management, rate making, financial structures and underwriting.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Designation: WIC (writing intensive course)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Regional College *continued***

140. Establishment of INS 49000 Life and Health Insurance (3)  
 Title: Life and Health Insurance  
 Course ID: INS 49000  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: INS 39000  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: A detailed review of life and health insurance and their impact on individuals and society. The objective being a familiarization with various life and health products and how these products protect a person and their families against financial losses caused by death or disability.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
141. Establishment of INS 49001 Property Insurance (3)  
 Title: Property Insurance  
 Course ID: INS 49001 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: INS 39000  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Advanced concepts in commercial and personal property insurance coverage including auto, home, buildings, business owners and general liability. Both domestic and international concepts are examined.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
142. Establishment of INS 49002 Liability Insurance (3)  
 Title: Liability Insurance  
 Course ID: INS 49002 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: INS 39000  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Advanced concepts in commercial and personal liability insurance coverage including auto, home, Business owners and general and personal liability. Domestic and international government regulations are also examined.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
143. Establishment of INS 49092 Practicum in Insurance (3)  
 Title: Practicum in Insurance  
 Course ID: INS 49092  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisites: INS 39000 and 39001; and special approval.  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Course requires an on-sight internship and/or a project with an insurance related organization approved by the Instructor.  
 Grade rule: G (satisfactory/unsatisfactory-IP)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
144. Inactivation of ITAP 26613 Machine Transcription (3)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Regional College *continued***

145. Revision of ITAP 26692 Internship for Administrative Professionals (1-3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
146. Revision of LEGT 21092 Internship (2)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
147. Revision of MERT 22009 Robotics and Flexible Automation (3)  
 Title: Engineering Technology Project  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
148. Establishment of MERT 42000 Thermodynamics for Engineering Technology (3)  
 Course ID: MERT 42000  
 Title: Thermodynamics for Engineering Technology  
 Abbreviation: Thermodyn for Engineering Tech  
 Prerequisite: PHY 13001 and 13002 or PHY 13011 and 13012.  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No repeat  
 Description: This course includes the study of the first and second laws of thermodynamics with a detailed study of various types of heat engines. Additional topics include principles of heat transfer and energy management.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
149. Establishment of MERT 43001 Dynamics for Engineering Technology (3)  
 Course ID: MERT 43001  
 Title: Dynamics for Engineering Technology  
 Abbreviation: Dynamics for Engineering Tech  
 Prerequisite: PHY 13001 and 13012.  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Repeatable: No repeat  
 Description: Kinematics and kinetics of particles; Newton's laws; energy and momentum methods; system of particles; kinematics and kinetics of planar motions of rigid bodies; plane motion of rigid bodies; mechanical vibrations.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
150. Inactivation of NRST 10002 Introduction to Nursing Process (1)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
151. Inactivation of NRST 10004 Older Adult Developmental Self-Care (2)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
152. Inactivation of NRST 10005 Therapeutic Use of Self (2)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
153. Inactivation of NRST 10007 LPN to AND Bridge Course (2)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**

**Regional College *continued***

154. Establishment of NRST 10009 Basic Principles of Pharmacology (2)  
 Course ID: NRST 10009  
 Title: Basic Principles of Pharmacology  
 Abbreviation: Basic Prin Pharm  
 Prerequisite: Nursing technology (NRST) major  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Identify and apply the basic principles of pharmacology to client care. Explore pharmaceuticals, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, pharmacology-related math, drug classification, and safe preparation and administration of medications.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
155. Revision of NRST 20208 Nursing Agency III (6)  
 Credit hours: 4  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
156. Inactivation of NRST 20211 Contemporary Nursing Issues (1)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
157. Establishment of NRST 20212 Practicum (2)  
 Course ID: NRST 20212  
 Title: Practicum  
 Prerequisite: Minimum 2.0 cumulative GPA; and minimum grade of C (2.0) in NRST 20208; and nursing technology (NRST) major.  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Repeatable: No  
 Description: Practicum experience that allows the student to work one-on-one with an approved preceptor for advance clinical skills during the final semester of the AND program. Includes a leadership and management component.  
 Grade rule: F (satisfactory/unsatisfactory S/U)  
 Schedule type: PRA (practicum) and LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
158. Revision of OCAT 10001 Occupational Therapy Practice Skills II (3)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and LAB (laboratory)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
159. Revision of OCAT 10002 Therapeutic Techniques I: Psychosocial (5)  
 Credit hours: 4  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
160. Establishment of OCAT 10004 Occupational Therapy Assistant Terminology (1)  
 Title: Occupational Therapy Assistant Terminology  
 Abbreviation: OTA Medical Terminology  
 Course ID: OCAT 10004  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Introduction to medical terminology used by medical professions with an emphasis on definitions, spelling, pronunciation, and correct usage of terms in OT documentation.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**

**Regional College *continued***

161. Establishment of OCAT 10005 Therapeutic Techniques-Fieldwork 1A (1)  
 Title: Therapeutic Techniques-Fieldwork 1A  
 Abbreviation: Therapeutic Tech Fieldwork 1A  
 Course ID: OCAT 10005  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: OCAT 10000. Corequisite: OCAT 10002  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Under the supervision of personnel in selected facilities or agencies, the student will apply knowledge, skills and techniques acquired in the concurrent OCAT therapeutic technique courses.  
 Grade rule: F (satisfactory/unsatisfactory-S/U)  
 Schedule type: FLD (field experience)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
162. Revision of OCAT 20000 Therapeutic Techniques II-Physical Dysfunction I (5)  
 Credit hours: 4  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
163. Revision of OCAT 20003 Occupational Therapy Practice Skills III (3)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and LAB (laboratory)  
 EPC approval: 17 October 2011 **Effective Fall 2012**
164. Revision of OCAT 20005 Clinical Applications (8)  
 Title: Clinical Applications I  
 Prerequisite: OCAT 10000 and 10001 and 10002 and 20000 and 20001 and 20003 and 20006 with a grade of C or better.  
 Credit hours: 4  
 Description: Under the supervision of personnel in selected healthcare agencies, the student will apply knowledge, skills and techniques acquired in prior OCAT courses.  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**
165. Establishment of OCAT 20007 Therapeutic Techniques-Fieldwork 1b (1)  
 Title: Therapeutic Techniques-Fieldwork 1b  
 Abbreviation: Therapeutic Tech Fieldwork 1b  
 Course ID: OCAT 20007  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: OCAT 10000 and 10002. Corequisite: OCAT 20000  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Under the supervision of personnel in selected facilities or agencies, the student will apply knowledge, skills and techniques acquired in the concurrent OCAT therapeutic technique courses.  
 Grade rule: F (satisfactory/unsatisfactory-S/U)  
 Schedule type: FLD (field experience)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2013**

**Regional College *continued***

166. Establishment of OCAT 20008 Clinical Applications II (4)  
 Title: Clinical Applications II  
 Course ID: OCAT 20008  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: OCAT 10000 and 10001 and 10002 and 20000 and 20001 and 20003 and 20005 and 20006 all with a minimum grade of C.  
 Credit hours: 4  
 Description: Under the supervision of personnel in selected healthcare agencies, the student will apply knowledge, skills and techniques acquired in prior OCAT courses.  
 Grade rule: F (satisfactory/unsatisfactory)  
 Schedule type: FLD (field experience)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**
167. Establishment of PTST 11005 Physical Therapist Practice (1)  
 Title: Physical Therapist Practice  
 Course ID: PTST 11005  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: Special approval  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Introduces clinical education and the essential elements of safe, ethical and legal physical therapy practice in a clinical setting.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
168. Establishment of PTST 11092 Clinical Education I (1)  
 Title: Clinical Education I  
 Course ID: PTST 11092  
 Repeatable: No  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 Prerequisite: PTST 11005 with a minimum grade of C (2.000); and special approval  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Observes and participate in providing selected physical therapy services under the direct supervision of a licensed PT or PTA.  
 Grade rule: F (satisfactory/unsatisfactory)  
 Schedule type: PRA (Practicum or Internship)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
169. Establishment of PTST 22005 Physical Therapy Seminar (1)  
 Title: Physical Therapy Seminar  
 Course ID: PTST 22005  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: Special approval  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Explores reimbursement regulations, evidence based practice, and various topics related to physical therapy and the health care system.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**Regional College *continued***

170. Establishment of PTST 22007 Physical Therapy Capstone (1)  
 Title: Physical Therapy Capstone  
 Course ID: PTST 22007  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: Special approval  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Current topics in the practice of physical therapy. Preparation for employment and licensure as a physical therapist assistant.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
171. Establishment of PTST 22010 Transitions to Physical Therapy Practice (2)  
 Title: Transitions to Physical Therapy Practice  
 Abbreviation: Transitions to PT Practice  
 Course ID: PTST 22010  
 Repeatable: No  
 Prerequisite: Special approval  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Athletic Trainers transitioning to physical therapy practice prepare for employment and licensure. Explores reimbursement regulations, evidence based practice, and various topics related to health care systems, and discuss current topics in the practice of physical therapy.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
172. Establishment of PTST 22092 Clinical Education Practicum II (2)  
 Title: Clinical Education Practicum II  
 Abbreviation: Clinical Education Prac II  
 Course ID: PTST 22092  
 Repeatable: No  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 Prerequisite: PTST 11050 with a minimum grade of C (2.000); and PTST 11092; and special approval.  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Provide physical therapy services under the direct supervision of a licensed PT or PTA.  
 Grade rule: F (satisfactory/unsatisfactory)  
 Schedule type: PRA (Practicum or Internship)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
173. Establishment of PTST 22392 Athletic Training Plus Physical Therapist Assistant Clinical Education Practicum (4)  
 Title: Athletic Training Plus Physical Therapist Assistant Clinical Education Practicum  
 Abbreviation: AT plus PTA Clinical Educ Prac  
 Course ID: PTST 22392  
 Repeatable: No  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 Prerequisite: PTST 11050 with a minimum grade of C (2.000); and PTST 11092; and special approval.  
 Corequisite: PTST 22010  
 Credit hours: 4  
 Description: Provide physical therapy services of an entry-level physical therapist assistant, under the direct supervision of a licensed PT or PTA.  
 Grade rule: F (satisfactory/unsatisfactory)  
 Schedule type: PRA (Practicum or Internship)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Regional College *continued***

174. Establishment of PTST 23092 Clinical Education Practicum III (2)  
 Title: Clinical Education Practicum III  
 Abbreviation: Clinical Education Prac III  
 Course ID: PTST 23092  
 Repeatable: No  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 Prerequisite: PTST 22092; and special approval. Corequisite: PTST 22007  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Provide physical therapy services of an entry-level physical therapist assistant, under the supervision of a licensed PT or PTA.  
 Grade rule: F (satisfactory/unsatisfactory)  
 Schedule type: PRA (Practicum or Internship)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
*EPC approval:* 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
175. Inactivation of RIS 44022 Computed Tomography Imaging Procedures (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
176. Inactivation of RIS 44024 Physical Principles of Computed Tomography (3)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
177. Establishment of RIS 44030 Physical Principles of Computed Tomography I (2)  
 Title: Physical Principles of Computed Tomography I  
 Abbreviation: Physical Principles of CT I  
 Course ID: RIS 44030  
 Repeatable: for a maximum of 2 times  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Computer fundamentals, operations and applications of CT equipment. Principles of CT system operation and components, image processing and display and image quality.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
178. Establishment of RIS 44047 Computed Tomography Procedures I (1)  
 Title: Computed Tomography Procedures I  
 Abbreviation: CT Procedures I  
 Course ID: RIS 44047  
 Repeatable: for a maximum of 2 times  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: Introduction to CT procedures with scanning protocols, positioning and non-contrast anatomy.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Regional College *continued***

179. Establishment of RIS 44048 Computed Tomography Procedures II (2)  
 Title: Computed Tomography Procedures II  
 Abbreviation: CT Procedures II  
 Course ID: RIS 44048  
 Repeatable: for a maximum of 2 times  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 2  
 Description: Overview of the procedures presented in CT Procedures I course, anatomy as seen on scans both with and without contrast media, advanced processing, and advanced imaging procedures.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
180. Revision of RIS 44098 Research in Medical Imaging (3)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
181. Revision of RTT 11000 Introduction to Respiratory Therapy (2)  
 Description: Establishes a foundation of the respiratory care profession; health promotion, patient education, management of services and disasters; introduction to radiology and pharmacology.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
182. Revision of RTT 11002 Cardiopulmonary Diseases (3)  
 Description: A study of diseases and disorders affecting the cardiopulmonary system; etiology, pathophysiology, clinical manifestations, analyzing and interpreting data, constructing respiratory care plans and the role of the respiratory therapist in treatment.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
183. Revision of RTT 11002 Cardiopulmonary Diseases (3)  
 Description: A study of diseases and disorders affecting the cardiopulmonary system; etiology, pathophysiology, clinical manifestations, analyzing and interpreting data, constructing respiratory care plans and the role of the respiratory therapist in treatment.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
184. Revision of RTT 11004 Therapeutics (6)  
 Description: Introduction to inhaled medication administration, hyperinflation therapy, bronchopulmonary hygiene, and airway management. There is a laboratory and clinical component.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
 Schedule type: CLN (clinic), LEC (lecture), LAB (laboratory)  
 EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Spring 2013**
185. Revision on RTT 11006 Introduction to Clinical Respiratory Care (3)  
 Description: Introduction to patient assessment and monitoring, communication, infection control, medical records, medical gas and humidity therapy, and the clinical environment. There is a laboratory component.  
 Course content  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Regional College *continued***

186. Revision of RTT 11008 Blood Gas Analysis (2)  
 Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)  
 Course content  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
187. Revision of RTT 21000 Critical Care (5)  
 Credit hours: 4  
 Description: An advanced-level course that provides a foundation for managing patients in critical care utilizing mechanical ventilation, pharmacology, and hemodynamic monitoring systems. Students perform, interpret and apply data, and learn advanced life support. There is a clinical component.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture) and CLN (clinical)  
 Course content  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
188. Revision of RTT 21001 Mechanical Ventilation (5)  
 Description: Establishes a foundation of mechanical ventilation and associated equipment; assessment, monitoring and modifying parameters. There is a laboratory and clinical component.  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture), CLN (clinical) and LAB (laboratory)  
 Course content  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
189. Revision of RTT 21010 Respiratory Therapy Capstone Course (5)  
 Credit hours: 3  
 Description: Contemporary issues and trends in respiratory care; preparation for the CRT and RRT credentialing examinations; obtaining employment after graduation. There is a laboratory and clinical component.  
 Course content  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
190. Revision of RTT 21012 Basic Research Development and Analysis (2)  
 Course content  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
191. Revision of VIN 11392 Winter Viticulture Practicum (2)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
192. Revision of VIN 11492 Spring Viticulture Practicum (2)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
193. Revision of VIN 11592 Summer/Fall Viticulture Practicum (2)  
 Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
*EPC approval:* 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
194. Revision of VIN 10500 Molecular Principles in Grape and Wine (3)  
 Credit hour: 4  
*EPC approval:* 14 November 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**

**Regional College *continued***

195. Establishment of VIN 20095 Special Topics in Viticulture and Enology (1-3)  
 Course ID: VIN 20095  
 Title: Special Topics in Viticulture and Enology  
 Abbreviation: Special Topics in VIN  
 Prerequisite: none  
 Credit hours: 1-3  
 Repeatable: for a maximum of 9 times.  
 Description: Various special topics to be announced in the Schedule of Classes, offering current topics in viticulture and enology.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: LEC (lecture)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 29 August 2011 **Effective Spring 2012**

**HONORS COLLEGE**

1. Inactivation of EXPR 10295 Selected Topics (1-3)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Inactivation of EXPR 20295 Selected Topics (1-3)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
3. Inactivation of EXPR 30000 May 4, 1970 and Its Aftermath (3)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Inactivation of EXPR 30295 Selected Topics (1-3)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Inactivation of EXPR 40295 Selected Topics (1-3)  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
6. Inactivation of HONR 13197 Colloquium: History of Civilization I (3) [Kent Core]  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
7. Inactivation of HONR 13297 Colloquium: History of Civilization II (3) [Kent Core]  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
8. Inactivation of HONR 13397 Colloquium: U.S. History I (3) [Kent Core]  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
9. Inactivation of HONR 13497 Colloquium: U.S. History II (3) [Kent Core]  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
10. Inactivation of HONR 15297 Colloquium: Colloquium: American Politics (3) [Kent Core]  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
11. Inactivation of HONR 15397 Colloquium: World Politics (3) [Kent Core]  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
12. Inactivation of HONR 15497 Colloquium: Comparative Politics (3) [Kent Core]  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
13. Inactivation of HONR 21197 Colloquium: Principles of Microeconomics (3) [Kent Core]  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
14. Inactivation of HONR 21297 Colloquium: Principles of Macroeconomics (3) [Kent Core]  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Honors College *continued***

15. Inactivation of HONR 30497 International Study (1-4)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
16. Inactivation of HONR 35097 Colloquium in Political Science (1-4)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
17. Revision of HONR 40099 Senior Honors Thesis/Project (1-10)  
Designation: ELR (experiential learning requirement)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
18. Inactivation of HONR 40497 International Study (1-4)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**GRADUATE STUDIES**

1. Master's degree programs comprising coursework only (i.e., no required culminating experience).  
(discussion item)  
EPC discussed: 14 November 2011
2. Formalization of policy related to the receipt of official scores for the Graduate Record Examinations (GRE) and Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT) that are no more than five years old.  
EPC approval: 16 April 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
Faculty Senate Executive Committee approved: 24 April 2012
3. Establishment of Leave of Absence and Graduate Student Re-enrollment policies.  
EPC approval: 14 May 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**  
Faculty Senate approval: 16 July 2012

**UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES**

1. Inactivation of the General [GENL] concentration in the Exploratory [EXPL] major, a non-degree [XX] program. In addition, career exploration courses US 20008 and US 20009 are now required for Exploratory students on the Kent and Stark campuses. (*lesser action item*)  
EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
2. Establishment of US 10177 Experiential Learning Plus-1 Credit (1)  
Title: Experiential Learning Plus-1 Credit  
Abbreviation: ELR Plus 1  
Course ID: US 10177  
Repeatable: for a total of 2 credit hours  
Prerequisite: special approval  
Credit hours: 1  
Description: The Plus - 1 Credit permits students to add experiential learning to any undergraduate course for one (1) additional credit. The course involves applying the knowledge and skills developed in a course to support local initiative through civic engagement. Students consider the knowledge base of the "primary" course and-or discipline and how it is applied in real practice. Reflective activities are used to challenge students to consider larger questions and the interdisciplinary nature of complex problems and solutions. This course is not a stand-alone course. It must be appended to a primary course.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: FLD (field experience); RES (research); PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**

**Undergraduate Studies *continued***

3. Establishment of US 20277 Experiential Learning Plus-1 Credit (1)  
 Title: Experiential Learning Plus-1 Credit  
 Abbreviation: ELR Plus 1  
 Course ID: US 20277  
 Repeatable: for a total of 2 credit hours  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: The Plus - 1 Credit permits students to add experiential learning to any undergraduate course for one (1) additional credit. The course involves applying the knowledge and skills developed in a course to support local initiative through civic engagement. Students consider the knowledge base of the "primary" course and-or discipline and how it is applied in real practice. Reflective activities are used to challenge students to consider larger questions and the interdisciplinary nature of complex problems and solutions. This course is not a stand-alone course. It must be appended to a primary course.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: FLD (field experience); RES (research); PRA (practicum)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
4. Establishment of US 30377 Experiential Learning Plus-1 Credit (1)  
 Title: Experiential Learning Plus-1 Credit  
 Abbreviation: ELR Plus 1  
 Course ID: US 30377  
 Repeatable: for a total of 2 credit hours  
 Prerequisite: special approval  
 Credit hours: 1  
 Description: The Plus - 1 Credit permits students to add experiential learning to any undergraduate course for one (1) additional credit. The course involves applying the knowledge and skills developed in a course to support local initiative through civic engagement. Students consider the knowledge base of the "primary" course and-or discipline and how it is applied in real practice. Reflective activities are used to challenge students to consider larger questions and the interdisciplinary nature of complex problems and solutions. This course is not a stand-alone course. It must be appended to a primary course.  
 Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
 Schedule type: FLD (field experience); RES (research); PRA (practicum)  
 Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
 EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**
5. Revision of US 30202 Destination Kent State Student Success Leader Seminar (2)  
 Description: (Repeatable a maximum of 2 times) Required of all Student Success Leaders who have previously taken and passed US 20201 and who are paired with a faculty member in assisting with DKS: First Year Experience course. Students need to meet the minimum requirements for the college or department in which they serve as a Student Success Leader for the DKS: FYE course (US 10097).  
 EPC approval: 23 January 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**



**Undergraduate Studies *continued***

6. Establishment of US 40477 Experiential Learning Plus-1 Credit (1)  
Title: Experiential Learning Plus-1 Credit  
Abbreviation: ELR Plus 1  
Course ID: US 40477  
Repeatable: for a total of 2 credit hours  
Prerequisite: special approval  
Credit hours: 1  
Description: The Plus - 1 Credit permits students to add experiential learning to any undergraduate course for one (1) additional credit. The course involves applying the knowledge and skills developed in a course to support local initiative through civic engagement. Students consider the knowledge base of the “primary” course and-or discipline and how it is applied in real practice. Reflective activities are used to challenge students to consider larger questions and the interdisciplinary nature of complex problems and solutions. This course is not a stand-alone course. It must be appended to a primary course.  
Grade rule: B (standard letter)  
Schedule type: FLD (field experience); RES (research); PRA (practicum)  
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)  
EPC approval: 27 February 2012 **Effective Fall 2012**